University of Niš Faculty of Mechanical Engineering in Niš



COURSE DIRECTORY DOCTORAL ACADEMIC STUDIES MECHANICAL ENGINEERING

Niš, January 2020

20		Course title	S	Course	Regular teaching classes		ECTS
JN≌	Code			status	L	GIR	ECIS
FIRS	T YEAR					1	
1.	D10001	Selected Topics in Advanced Mathematics	1	С	5	2	10
2.	D10002	Numerical Methods	1	С	5	2	10
3.	D10003	Methods and Organization of Scientific Research	1	С	5	3	10
4.		Course from Elective Block 1	2	E	4	3	10
	D20101	Selected Topics in Mechatronics	2	Ε	4	3	10
	D20102	Advanced Course in System Control	2	Ε	4	3	10
	D20103	<u>Quantitative Logistics – Optimization,</u> <u>Decision-Making and Prediction</u>	2	Ε	4	3	10
	D20104	Drive Systems in Transport Engineering	2	Ε	4	3	10
	D20105	Sustainable Transport Policy Modelling	2	Ε	4	3	10
	D20106	Selected Topics in Road Vehicles	2	Ε	4	3	10
	D20107	Ergonomics in Automotive Engineering	2	Ε	4	3	10
	D20108	Theory of Turbulent Flow	2	Ε	4	3	10
	D20109	Viscous Fluid Dynamics	2	Ε	4	3	10
	D20110	Selected Topics in Industrial Management	2	E	4	3	10
	D20111	<u>Transport Processes in Thermal</u> <u>Engineering, Thermoenergetics and</u> <u>Process Engineering</u>	2	E	4	3	10
	D20112	Analytical Mechanics	2	E	4	3	10
	D20113	Product Development	2	Ε	4	3	10
	D20114	Selected Topics in Mechanical Design	2	Ε	4	3	10
	D20115	Selected Topics in Production and Information Technologies	2	Ε	4	3	10
	D20116	Artificial Intelligence Methods and Tools	2	Ε	4	3	10
	D20117	Biomedical Products	2	E	4	3	10
5.		Course from Elective Block 2	2	E	4	3	10
	D20201	Adaptive Control Systems	2	Ε	4	3	10
	D20202	Machine Dynamics	2	E	4	3	10
	D20203	Information Systems in Mechatronics	2	E	4	3	10
	D20204	Flow Management in Transport Networks	2	E	4	3	10
	D20205	Structural Dynamics of Machines and Vehicles	2	Е	4	3	10
	D20206	Advanced Course in Fluid Mechanics with Boundary Layer Theory	2	E	4	3	10

№ Code		G	Course	Regular teaching		DOTO	
JN≌	Code	Course title	8	status	L	GIR	ECIS
FIRS	T YEAR	1	T	T	T	T	T
5.		Course from Elective Block 2	2	E	4	3	10
	D20207	Theory of Turbomachinery	2	Ε	4	3	10
	D20208	Theory of Fluid Flow Transport	2	Ε	4	3	10
	D20209	<u>Selected Topics in Innovation</u> <u>Management and Entrepreneurship</u>	2	Ε	4	3	10
	D20210	Exergy Analysis Methods in Energy and Process Engineering	2	E	4	3	10
	D20211	Thermodynamics of Multiphase Flows	2	Ε	4	3	10
	D20212	Selected Topics in Mechanical and Hydromechanical Operations	2	E	4	3	10
	D20213	Selected Topics in Vibration Theory	2	Ε	4	3	10
	D20214	Theory of Composite Structures	2	Ε	4	3	10
	D20215	<u>Theory of Elasticity and Fracture</u> <u>Mechanics</u>	2	Ε	4	3	10
	D20216	Selected Topics in Joining Technologies	2	Ε	4	3	10
	D20217	Selected Topics in Railway Engineering	2	E	4	3	10
	D20218	Logic Synthesis of Digital Systems	2	E	4	3	10
	D20219	Integrated Tire Development	2	E	4	3	10
	D20220	Surface Engineering	2	E	4	3	10
	D20221	Architectures and Design of Information Systems	2	E	4	3	10
	D20222	Design of Biomedical Products	2	Ε	4	3	10
6.		Course from Elective Block 3	2	E	4	3	10
	D20301	Machine Vision	2	E	4	3	10
	D20302	Mechatronic Systems in Vehicles	2	E	4	3	10
	D20303	Optimal Systems in Mechatronics	2	E	4	3	10
	D20304	Intelligent Sensor and Actuator Systems	2	E	4	3	10
	D20305	<u>Modelling and Simulation of Logistic</u> <u>Systems</u>	2	E	4	3	10
	D20306	Nonlinear FEM Structural Analysis in Transport Engineering	2	E	4	3	10
	D20307	Simulation and Optimization of Internal Combustion Engine Operation	2	E	4	3	10
	D20308	Numerical Simulation of Fluid Flow	2	E	4	3	10
	D20309	Magnetohydrodynamics	2	E	4	3	10
	D20310	Unsteady and Unstable Turbomachinery Flow	2	Ε	4	3	10
	D20311	Theory of Non-Newtonian Fluid Flow	2	E	4	3	10

No	Code	Course title	S	Course	Regular teaching classes		ECTS	
•			~	status	L	GIR		
FIRS	T YEAR		1	1	1	1	1	
6.		Course from Elective Block 3	2	E	4	3	10	
	D20312	Selected Topics in Project Management	2	Ε	4	3	10	
	D20313	<u>Modelling in Thermal Engineering,</u> <u>Thermoenergetics and Process</u> <u>Engineering</u>	2	E	4	3	10	
	D20314	<u>Numerical Simulation of Transport</u> <u>Processes in Thermal Engineering,</u> <u>Thermoenergetics and Process</u> <u>Engineering</u>	2	E	4	3	10	
	D20315	Optimization of Energy Systems and Processes	2	E	4	3	10	
	D20316	Theory of Nonlinear Vibration	2	Ε	4	3	10	
	D20317	Vibration and Stability of Elastic Bodies	2	Ε	4	3	10	
	D20318	Tribology of Mechanical Systems	2	E	4	3	10	
	D20319	Reliability of Mechanical Systems	2	E	4	3	10	
	D20320	<u>Advanced Flexible Manufacturing</u> <u>Systems</u>	2	E	4	3	10	
	D20321	Plasticity Technologies	2	Ε	4	3	10	
	D20322	Advanced CAPP/CAM Systems	2	Ε	4	3	10	
	D20323	Advanced FEM Analysis and Product Optimization	2	E	4	3	10	
	D20324	Non-metallic Materials	2	Ε	4	3	10	
	D20325	Knowledge-Based Engineering Systems	2	E	4	3	10	
	D20326	Product Lifecycle Management Systems	2	E	4	3	10	
	D20327	Engineering Analyses of Biomedical Products	2	E	4	3	10	

№ Code		Course title	S	Course	Regular teaching classes		ECTS
512	Coue	Course litte	5	status	L	GIR	Leib
SECO	OND YEAR			1	[[
7.		Course from Elective Block L I (Measurement)	3	E	3	3	10
	D3L101	Computer Systems for Acquisition and Control	3	Ε	3	3	10
	D3L102	Wireless Sensor Networks	3	Ε	3	3	10
	D3L103	<u>Measurement and Monitoring of</u> <u>Transport and Logistic Systems</u>	3	E	3	3	10
	D3L104	Measurement and Experimental Research in Hydropower Engineering	3	E	3	3	10
	D3L105	<u>Measurement in Thermal Engineering,</u> <u>Thermoenergetics and Process</u> <u>Engineering</u>	3	E	3	3	10
	D3L106	Engineering Experiment and Application Software in Mechanics	3	E	3	3	10
	D3L107	Experimental Methods and Metrology	3	Ε	3	3	10
	D3L108	Measurement in Production Systems	3	Ε	3	3	10
	D3L109	Laboratory Materials Testing	3	Ε	3	3	10
	D3L110	Material Selection	3	Ε	3	3	10
	D3L111	Standards, Norms and Measurement in Biomedical Engineering	3	E	3	3	10
8.		Course from Elective Block 4	3	E	3	3	10
	D30401	Stochastic Systems	3	Ε	3	3	10
	D30402	Intelligent Control and Robot Systems	3	Е	3	3	10
	D30403	Rehabilitation Robotics	3	Е	3	3	10
	D30404	Optical System Design	3	Ε	3	3	10
	D30405	<u>Micro- and Nanoelectromechanical</u> <u>Systems</u>	3	E	3	3	10
	D30406	Cooperative Intelligent Transport Systems	3	Е	3	3	10
	D30407	Dynamics of Mobile Machines	3	Ε	3	3	10
	D30408	Management in Transport	3	Ε	3	3	10
	D30409	Selected Topics in Internal Combustion Engines and Hybrid Systems	3	E	3	3	10
	D30410	Advanced Course in Automotive Engineering	3	E	3	3	10
	D30411	Fluid Biomechanics	3	Е	3	3	10
	D30412	Theory of Flow Through Porous Media	3	Е	3	3	10
	D30413	Numerical Simulation of Flow in Turbomachinery	3	E	3	3	10
	D30414	Model and Experimental Research into Hydraulic Machines and Fans	3	E	3	3	10
	D30415	Modern Management Concepts, Methods and Tools	3	E	3	3	10

No	Code Course title S	Course	Regular teaching classes		ECTS		
0.1-	cout		status		L	GIR	Leib
SEC							
SECO	JND YEAK		2	Б	2	2	10
8.		Course from Elective Block 4	3	E	3	3	10
	D30416	<u>Selected Topics in Central Heating,</u> <u>District Heating and Gas Engineering</u>	3	Ε	3	3	10
	D30417	Selected Topics in Air Conditioning	3	Ε	3	3	10
	D30418	Selected Topics in Thermal Energy Plants	3	Ε	3	3	10
	D30419	<u>Thermal Engineering Processes and</u> <u>Devices in Industry and Building</u> <u>Construction</u>	3	E	3	3	10
	D30420	Selected Topics in Theory of Drying	3	Ε	3	3	10
	D30421	Selected Topics in Refrigeration Devices and Heat Pumps	3	E	3	3	10
	D30422	Selected Topics in Theory of Sustainable Development and Environmental Protection	3	E	3	3	10
	D30423	Heat and Mass Transfer in Fluidized Systems	3	E	3	3	10
	D30424	<u>Stochastic Processes in Mechanical</u> <u>Systems</u>	3	Ε	3	3	10
	D30425	Theory of Plates and Shells	3	Ε	3	3	10
	D30426	Dynamics of Nanostructures	3	Ε	3	3	10
	D30427	Simulation in Mechanical Design	3	Ε	3	3	10
	D30428	Selected Topics in Power Transmission	3	Ε	3	3	10
	D30429	<u>Intelligent Manufacturing Systems and</u> Technologies	3	E	3	3	10
	D30430	Process Modelling and Optimization	3	Е	3	3	10
	D30431	Tire Behaviour Simulation	3	Ε	3	3	10
	D30432	<u>Modelling, Implementation and</u> Management of Engineering Processes	3	E	3	3	10
	D30433	Cyber-Physical Engineering Systems	3	Е	3	3	10
	D30434	Manufacturing of Biomedical Products	3	Ε	3	3	10
	D30435	Thermal Comfort	3	Ε	3	3	10
9.	D3SIR1	GIR directly in the function of the preparation of the doctoral dissertation	3	E	0	8	10
10.	D4SIR2	GIR directly in the function of the preparation of the doctoral dissertation	4	E	0	20	30
				Total	6	34	60

THIF	RD YEAR						
11.	D5SIR3	GIR directly in the function of the preparation of the doctoral dissertation	5	E	0	20	30
12.	D6SIR4	GIR directly in the function of the preparation of the doctoral dissertation	6	E	0	20	30
				Total	0	40	60

Study programme:	Mechanical Engineering
Type and level of studies:	Doctoral Academic Studies
Course title:	SELECTED TOPICS IN ADVANCED MATHEMATICS
Professor/professors:	Predrag M. Rajković, Melanija S. Mitrović, Ljiljana M. Radović, Dragan S. Rakić
Course status:	Study programme core course*
ECTS credits:	10
Requirements:	None

Expanding the knowledge in specific areas of mathematics (two out of the seven proposed areas are chosen) necessary for students' further scientific research.

Course outcome

Raising the general educational level, as well as further developing the systematic work of students. Solving real problems using scientific mathematical methods and procedures, mastering methods and techniques of research and application of knowledge in practice, with the aim of successfully following the doctoral curriculum and conducting scientific research.

Course content (two courses are chosen out of the proposed seven)

Theory classes

1. Partial differential equations (Predrag M. Rajković)

Ordinary differential equations and systems. Total differentials. Definition and classification of partial differential equations (PDE). Formation and types of integrals. Geometric interpretation. First-order PDE. Homogeneous and inhomogeneous linear PDE. General total differential. Pfaff's equation. Lagrange-Charpit method. Classification of second-order PDE. PDE reducible to ordinary DE. Correct derivative. Cauchy's method of characteristics. Second-order PDE. Order reduction. Reduction to canonical form. PDE of hyperbolic, parabolic and elliptic type. D'Alembert's method of characteristics. Fourier method for separation of variables. Use of Laplace's transformation in PDE solving.

2. Probability and Statistics (Melanija S. Mitrović)

Introduction. Sets – theoretical basis. Functions. Operations and algebraic structures. Basics of combinatorics. Euler's integrals. Probability elements. Algebra of events. Probability of events. Probability distribution. Random variable. Distribution function. Discrete and continues random variable. Elements of statistics. Population, random sample, statistics. Parameter estimation, confidence intervals. Testing of statistical hypothesis, parametric significance testing, certain nonparametric tests. Correlation and regression. Random processes. Markov's chains.

3. Optimization methods (Predrag M. Rajković)

Problem formulation. Objective function and constraints. Linear optimization. Geometric and simplex methods. Transport problem. Nonlinear optimization. One-dimensional optimization. Multidimensional nonlinear optimization. Methods of coordinate and steepest descent. Newton method. Multicriteria optimization. Vector objective multicriteria function and constraints. Ideal solutions and marginal solutions. Pareto optimum. Global criteria method and method with weighted coefficients.

4. Advanced course in linear algebra (Dragan S. Rakić)

Vector spaces. Linear independence. Base and dimension. Rank. Linear transformation and its matrix. Base change. Similarity. Four fundamental subspaces. Vector and matrix norms. Scalar product. Unitary spaces. Orthogonality. Least squares method. QR decomposition. Symmetrical, orthogonal, unitary, normal matrices. Projections and orthogonal projections. Eigenvalues and eigenvectors. Characteristic polynomial. Diagonalization. Spectral theorem. Positive definite matrices. Jordan canonical form. Decomposition of singular values.

5. Calculus of variations (Dragan S. Rakić)

Introduction. Functionals and extremals. Necessary condition of extremum. Sufficient condition of extremum. Variational problems with moving boundaries. Functionals with higher derivatives. Functionals with several functions of the same variable. Functionals with functions of two variables. Certain classical variational problems. Rayleigh-Ritz approximation method. Isoperimetric problems.

6. Graph theory (Ljiljana M. Radović)

Graph theory: graph definition, oriented and nonoriented graph, node degree, weight graphs, matrix representation of graphs. Paths in graphs, connectedness and distance. Trees, covering trees, Eulerian and Hamiltonian graphs. Graph search, depth and width search, determining the shortest path. Dijkstra's algorithm, Floyd-Warshall algorithm. Finding the smallest spanning tree, Prim's algorithm, components of connectedness. Advanced algorithms.

7. Algebraic engineering (Melanija S. Mitrović)

Basic algebraic structures (semigroup, group, ring, field) and their application in engineering. Semigrids. Grids. Boolean algebra. Relational algebra. Formal languages. Automata. Process algebra.

Guided independent research

Preparing students to do research within their doctoral dissertation.

- 1. D. Milovančević, **Parcijalne diferencijalne jednačine [Partial differential equations]**, Mašinski fakultet u Nišu, Niš, 1996.
- 2. D. S. Mitrinović, Uvod u specijalne funkcije [Introduction to special functions], Građevinska knjiga, Beograd 1975.
- 3. L. Andrews, R.L. Phillips, Math. Techniques for Engineers and Scientists, SCITech, 2003.

- 4. M. Stojaković, Verovatnoća, statistika i slučajni procesi [Probability, statistics and random processes], Simbol, Novi Sad, 2007.
- 5. P. Stanimirović, N. Stojković, M. Petković, Matematičko programiranje [Mathematical programming], Niš, 2007.
- 6. Carl D. Meyer, Matrix Analysis and Applied Linear Algebra, SIAM, 2000.
- 7. Stanimir Fempl, Elementi varijacionog računa [Elements of the calculus of variations], Građevinska knjiga, 1965.
- 8. R. Lidl, G. Pilz, Applied abstract algebra, Springer, 1998.
- 9. L. Aceto, A. Ingolfsdottir, K. Gulstrand Larsen, J. Srba, Reactive Systems: Modeling, Specification and Verification, Cambridge University Press, 2007.
- 10. Д. Цветковић, С. Симић, Дискретна математика, математика за компјутерске науке [Discrete mathematics, mathematics for computer science], друго измењено издање, Просвета, Ниш, 1996.

Number of active teaching classes	active teaching classes Lectures		Guided independent research	2			
Teaching methods							
Teaching by using multimedia tools, term papers.							
Knowledge assessment (maximum number of points 100)							
The exam is taken by defending the independently written term papers (two term paper 50 points each)							

* Students choose two of the given areas.

Study programme:	Mechanical Engineering
Type and level of studies:	Doctoral Academic Studies
Course title:	NUMERICAL METHODS
Professor/professors:	Ljiljana D. Petković, Ljiljana M. Radović, Miloš M. Jovanović, Predrag M. Živković
Course status:	Study programme core course*
ECTS credits:	10
Requirements:	None
Course objective	

Students are introduced to numerical methods for solving mathematical models that describe some physical phenomena in the field of mechanical engineering and optimization methods. Students first gain knowledge in the field of numerical analysis (which is compulsory) and then choose one of the areas related to the methods for solving differential equations, optimization methods or numerical methods in energy and process engineering.

Course outcome

Students are able to solve:

- practical scientific and technical problems in the field of mechanical engineering that are mathematically described by ordinary or partial differential equations,
- optimization problems.

Course content: (A-course is compulsory and one more course is chosen from group B)

Theory classes

A) Numerical analysis – compulsory part (Ljiljana D. Petković)

Systems of linear equations. Gauss method (with the choice of main element) and factorization methods. Iterative Jacobi and Gauss-Seidel procedures. Direct and iterative methods for matrix inversion. Matrix eigenvalues.

Solution of nonlinear equations. Iterative methods for simple and multiple zeros. Algebraic equations. Systems of nonlinear equations.

Polynomial function interpolation. Interpolation formulas with divided and final differences. Hermite interpolation. Trigonometric interpolation and fast Fourier transforms. Spline interpolation and B-splines. Bézier representation of curves and surfaces.

Theory of the best approximations. Least squares method. Mean-square approximation. Chebyshev mini-max approximation.

Numerical differentiation. Quadrature formulas. Newton-Cotes formulas. Romberg algorithm. Gauss quadrature.

B1) Numerical methods for ordinary and partial differential equations (Ljiljana D. Petković)

Numerical solution of ordinary differential equations. Multistep methods. Predictor-corrector methods. Difference equations. Convergence analysis. Systems of differential equations.

Contour problems. Guessing method. Finite difference method. Variation and projection methods. Sturm-Liouville problems. Variational formulation of contour problems. Ritz-Galerkin method. Finite element method. Model problem. Eigenvalue problems for differential equations.

Partial differential equations. Finite difference methods for solving elliptic equations. Explicit and implicit difference methods for parabolic equations. Finite difference method for hyperbolic equations. Variation and projection methods. Rayleigh–Ritz variational method. Galerkin method. Finite element method for elliptic equations.

B2) Optimization algorithms (Ljiljana M. Radović)

Linear optimization problems and algorithms. Nonlinear optimization problems and algorithms. Multicriteria optimization problems and algorithms. Vector objective function and constraints. Perfect and marginal solutions. Pareto optimum. Global criteria method. Method of weighted coefficients. Dynamic and global optimization algorithms. Genetic algorithms. Simulation-statistical methods. Monte-Carlo method and its applications.

B3) Special transformations and fractional calculus (Ljiljana D. Petković) Functions defined by integrals (gamma, beta and error functions). Hypergeometric functions (HF). Bessel functions. Elliptic HF. Concepts of direct and inverse transforms. Laplace and Fourier transforms. Z-transform. Fractional integrodifferential calculus (integral, Riemann–Liouville and Caputo type derivatives). Fractional differential equations.

B4) Numerical methods in thermal engineering, thermoenergetics and process engineering (Predrag M. Živković)

Importance of heat transfer and fluid flow. Need to understand and predict. Differential equation of unsteady heat conduction in solid bodies. Conduction – numerical solution methods. Finite difference method. Finite volume method. Finite difference approximation for steady and unsteady heat conduction problems. Explicit method. Implicit method. Limitations from the aspect of the second principle of thermodynamics.

B5) Numerical methods in fluid mechanics (Miloš M. Jovanović)

Methods for describing and studying turbulent flows: statistical theories. Euler and Lagrange approach. Theory validation. Turbulent flows for large Reynolds numbers. Turbulence phenomenology: Kolmogorov approach, inertia, viscosity, influential factors. Dynamics: velocity derivatives, vortex stretching and entropy production. Stresses, stress production, turbulent dissipation – cause or effect of vortex stretching.

Guided independent research

- Preparing students to do research within their doctoral dissertation by writing term papers.

- 1. Lj. Petković, Numerička analiza [Numerical analysis], Prosveta, Niš 2003.
- 2. D. Braess, Finite elements, University Press, Cambridge 2001.

- 3. P. S. Stanimirović, N. V. Stojković, M. D. Petković, Matematičko programiranje [Mathematical programming], Niš, 2007.
- 4. E. Polak, Optimization Algorithms and Consistent Approximations, Springer, 1997.
- 5. Petrović Z., Stupar S., Projektovanje računarom-metod konačnih razlika [Computer-aided design finite difference method], Mašinski fakultet u Beogradu, 1992.
- 6. Versteeg, H. K., Malalasekera, W.: An Introduction to Computational Fluid Dynamics: The Finite Volume Method, Pearson Education Limited, 2007.

Number of active teaching classesLectures5Guided independent research2Teaching methods
Teaching by using multimedia tools, term papers.Image: Comparison of the paper of

Defence of independently written term papers (two papers 35 points each) and oral examination (30 points).

* Numerical analysis is compulsory for all students. One extra area is chosen.

Study programme:	Mechanical Engineering
Type and level of studies:	Doctoral Academic Studies
Course title:	METHODS AND ORGANIZATION OF SCIENTIFIC RESEARCH
Professor/professors:	Vlastimir D. Nikolić
Course status:	Study programme core course
ECTS credits:	10
Requirements:	None
Course objective	
Preparing students to do resea	rch within their doctoral dissertation.
Course outcome	
Students' ability to publish sc	ientific papers in international journals.
Course content:	
Theory classes	
- Manner of organization	of scientific research – environment, information awareness, necessary resources, research deadlines, research background and
introduction of povelty w	with application in one's own research. Innovative versus creative concents
 Use of modern means of 	information acquisition and analysis – libraries the internet exchange of information through
direct contact.	
- Research methods - analy	ytical, experimental, synthetical – inductive versus deductive
Problem formula	ation, mathematical model and choice of method for solution
Laboratory and I	numerical experiments
Analysis of obta	ined results.
 Standard communication result representation. 	methods in international scientific public - text editors, programming languages, diagrams,
- Techniques of writing sci	entific reports and papers – organization, content, language, conclusions.
 Techniques of presentat communication. 	ion of achieved results - accessories and programs, ways to prepare slides and oral
 Open access science an investors, etc.). 	d presentation of results to the wider public (non-academic community, potential users,
– Potential fund proposals ((different ways of funding of scientific achievements).
 Analysis of the concept proposals, defining resource 	of scientific research and innovation projects – priority research areas, calls, writing project rces
 Investigation of regulation Fund of the RS, EU funds 	ons and basic rules for project funding and assessment (Science Fund of the RS, Innovation s).
- Preparation of competitiv	e project proposals.
Guided independent research	
 Preparing students to do teams. 	research within their doctoral dissertation. Preparing students to work in project research
Recommended literature	
1. Зоран В. Поповић, Како	о написати и објавити научно дело [How to write and publish a scientific paper],
Академска мисао, Инст	итут за физику, Београд, 2014.
2. Андреас Екснер, Увод у	у објављивање научних публикација [Introduction to scientific publishing], (на
3 Serbian Library Consortiu	m for Coordinated Acquisition - www.kobson.nb.rs
4. Science Fund of the Reput	blic of Serbia – fondzanauku.gov.rs
5. https://ec.europa.eu/progra	ammes/horizon2020/en/h2020-sections-projects
Number of active teaching	classes Lectures 5 Guided independent research 3
Teaching methods	
Theory classes, term papers.	
Knowledge assessment (max	simum number of points 100)
Term paper up to 50 points. N	Iultimedia presentation of work up to 50 points.

erni paper up to 50 points. Multimedia presentation of work up to 50 points.

Study programme:	Mechanical Engineering
Type and level of studies:	Doctoral Academic Studies
Course title:	SELECTED TOPICS IN MECHATRONICS
Professor/professors:	Miloš S. Milošević
Course status:	Study programme elective course
ECTS credits:	10
Requirements:	None
a	

Acquisition of advanced knowledge of mechatronics as a multidisciplinary field of mechanical, electrical and control systems. Mastering the advanced principles of operation of mechanical and electrical components of mechatronic systems. Introduction to performed complex mechatronic systems. Mastering the advanced principles of control of complex mechatronic systems. Identification of possible directions of further development of mechatronics.

Course outcome

Training in identifying problems in complex multi-disciplinary systems, and then defining and solving tasks of design, modelling and control of mechatronic systems, as well as team work in the field of development of advanced mechatronic systems with special emphasis on the integration of basic modules of mechatronic systems (mechanical, electrical and control) in order to achieve optimal functioning of a system as a whole.

Course content

Theory classes

- Mechatronics as a multidisciplinary field of advanced mechanical, electrical and control systems
- Advanced principles of operation of mechanical systems
- Advanced principles of operation of electrical systems
- Advanced principles of operation of mechatronic systems
- The structure of complex mechatronic systems
- Advanced principles of control of complex mechatronic systems
- Advanced principles of prediction and estimation
- The further development of mechatronics

Practice classes

- Analysis of operation principles of advanced mechanical systems
- Analysis of operation principles of advanced electrical systems
- Analysis of complex operation principles of advanced mechatronic systems
- Identification of problems in complex multidisciplinary systems
- Analysis of control principles of complex mechatronic systems
- Design, modelling and control of complex mechatronic systems based on integration of basic modules of mechatronic systems (mechanical, electrical and control) in order to achieve optimal functionality of a system as a whole
- Examples of performed complex mechatronic systems

Recommended literature:

- 1. Bishop H. R., The Mechatronics Handbook, CRC Press, 2007.
- 2. Bishop H. R., Mechatronics: Electronic Control Systems in Mechanical and Electrical Engineering, Prentice Hall, 2004.
- 3. Karnopp D. C., Margolis D. L., Rosenberg R. C., System Dynamics: Modeling, Simulation, and Control of Mechatronic Systems, John Wiley & Sons, 2012.
- 4. Bolton W., Mechatronics: A Multidisciplinary Approach, Prentice Hall, 2009.
- 5. Isermann R., Mechatronic Systems: Fundamentals, Springer; 2003.
- 6. Miloš Petrović, Elektromehaničko pretvaranje energije [Electromechanical transformation of energy], Naučna knjiga, 1988.

7. Đukan Vukić, Elektrotehnika [Electrical engineering], Nauka, Beograd, 1997.

Number of active teaching classes	Lectures	4		Guided independent research	3	
Teaching methods						
Lectures, tutorials, consultations, preparation of a project task						
Knowledge assessment (maximum number of points 100)						

Term papers (2×25 points = 50 points) and oral exam (50 points).

Study programme:	Mechanical Engineering				
Type and level of studies:	Doctoral Academic Studies				
Course title:	ADVANCED COURSE IN SYSTEM CONTROL				
Professor/professors:	Vlastimir D. Nikolić, Žarko M. Ćojbašić, Ivan T. Ćirić, Miloš B. Simonović				
Course status:	Study programme elective course				
ECTS credits:	10				
Requirements:	None				
Course objective					
Acquiring new knowledge i	n the field of analysing and designing control systems, development and application of				
Course outcome					
Students are able to analyse a	nd design advanced control systems.				
Course content					
Theory classes					
- Nonlinear control					
- Advanced system stability	- Advanced system stability analysis				
- Methods of designing control and reconstructors in state space					
- Design of digital control s	ystems				
- Optimal control					
Robust control					
- Adaptive control					
- Intelligent control					
Guided independent research					
- Training students to inde	ependently research written literature, scientific journals and web portals in the field of				
analysing and designing co	ontrol systems.				
- Development, design and	implementation of advanced control systems.				
Recommended literature:					
1. B.N. Starkar, Advanced C	Control Systems, 1st edition, Phi Learning; 2013.				
2. Roland S. Burns, Advance	ed Control Engineering, Elsevier, 2001				
3. R. C. Dorf, R. H. Bishop,	Modern Control Systems, 10 th edition, Prentice Hall, 2004.				
Number of active teaching	classes Lectures 4 Guided independent research 3				
Teaching methods					
Teaching by using multimedia tools, term papers.					
Knowledge assessment (maximum number of points 100)					
Term papers (2 x 25 points = $\frac{1}{2}$	50 points) and oral exam (50 points).				

Study programme:	Mechanical Engineering
Type and level of studies:	Doctoral Academic Studies
Course title:	QUANTITATIVE LOGISTICS – OPTIMIZATION, DECISION-MAKING AND PREDICTION
Professor/professors:	Goran S. Petrović
Course status:	Study programme elective course
ECTS credits:	10
Requirements:	None
Course objective	

Acquiring advanced knowledge, competence and computer skills in selected fields of quantitative logistics and applying them in solving complex logistic problems.

Course outcome

Students acquire knowledge and skills that enable them to conduct research independently, solve problems and plan complex logistic systems.

Course content

Theory classes

- Basics of modelling and optimization. Model development, mathematical model, optimization model.
- Mathematical modelling of logistic systems.
- Overview of various optimization methods and techniques in logistics software implementation. Classical and global optimization methods. Artificial intelligence in optimization.
- Multicriteria optimization of transport and logistic systems. Complex location problems, vehicle routing problems, optimal distribution of resources.
- Multicriteria decision-making under uncertainty (probability methods Markov decision processes, fuzzy decision-making, rough set theory).
- Business prediction problems (regression analysis, time series models).
- Application of the MATLAB software package in solving quantitative problems in logistics.

Guided independent research

- Training students to research written literature, scientific journals and web contents in the field of optimization, decision-making and prediction of logistic processes and systems. Laboratory and experimental research.

- 1. Петровић Г., Милић П., Мадић М.: Квантитативна логистика вероватноћа, статистика и случајни процеси са применама [Quantitative logistics probability, statistics and random processes with application], универзитетски уџбеник, Универзитет у Нишу Машински факултет у Нишу, 2018.
- 2. Петровић Г.: Вишекритеријумска оптимизација процеса одржавања техничких система применом вероватносних метода и вештачке интелигенције [Multicriteria optimization of processes related to the maintenance of technical systems by applying probability methods and artificial intelligence], докторска дисертација, Машински факултет у Нишу, Универзитет у Нишу, 2013.
- 3. Боровић С., Николић И.: Вишекритеријумска оптимизација методе, примена у логистици и софтвер [Multicriteria optimization methods, application in logistics and software], Центар војних школа ВЈ, Београд, 1996.
- 4. Мадић М., Недић Б., Радовановић М.: Пословно и инжењерско одлучивање применом метода вишекритеријумске анализе [Business and engineering decision-making by applying multicriteria analysis methods], Универзитет у Крагујевцу, Факултет инжењерских наука, 2015.
- 5. Давидовић Б.: Моделирање и одлучивање у логистичким процесима [Modelling and decision-making in logistic processes], АГМ књига д.о.о. Београд Земун, 2016.
- 6. Xu Z.: Uncertain Multi-Attribute Decision Making Methods and Applications, Springer-Verlag Berlin Heidelberg 2015.
- 7. Chattefuee, S., Hadi, A.S.: Regression Analysis by Example, Fourth Edition, John Wiley & Sons, 2006.
- 8. Montgomery, D.C., Jennings, C.L., Kulahci, M.: Introduction to Time Series Analysis and Forecasting, John Wiley & Sons. Inc, 2008.

Number of active teaching classes	Lectures	4		Guided independent research	3	
Teaching methods						
Teaching by using multimedia tools, te	rm paper.					
Knowledge assessment (maximum number of points 100)						
The exam is passed through an oral defence (30 points) of an independently written term paper (70 points).						

Study programme:	Mechanical Engineering			
Type and level of studies:	Doctoral Academic Studies			
Course title:	DRIVE SYSTEMS IN TRANSPORT ENGINEERING			
Professor/professors:	Vesna D. Jovanović			
Course status:	Study programme elective course			
ECTS credits:	10			
Requirements:	None			
Course objective				
Acquiring new knowledge in	he field of analysis, modelling and development of mathematical models of drive system	ns in		
transport engineering - non-c	ntinuous external and internal transport machines (cranes, forklifts, elevators and cable c	ars).		
Course outcome				
Ability to study and analyse d	ive systems in transport engineering in the development, design and testing phases.			
Course content				
Theory classes				
 Analysis of functions, str machines (cranes, forklifts) 	ctures and parameters of drive systems in non-continuous external and internal trans elevators and cable cars).	sport		
 Kinematics and dynamics Mathematical models of n and hydrostatic drive (cran 	of mechanical drive systems. Mechanical transmission in non-continuous transport machi- echanisms in non-continuous transport machines with a winch, rope and pulley, and elect es, elevators and cable cars).	ines. rical		
 Hydraulic (hydrodynami transmission with classica engines for the regulatio transport machines. 	and hydrostatic) transmission in non-continuous transport machines. Hydrodyna , complex and differential converters. Hydrostatic transmission with hydraulic pumps of towing characteristics. Hybrid, hydrostatic-electrical transmission in non-continu	amic and uous		
- Kinematic and dynamic a machines (forklifts, car lif	Kinematic and dynamic analysis and optimal synthesis of manipulator lever mechanisms in non-continuous transport machines (forklifts, car lifts) with a hydrostatic drive.			
 Analysis and synthesis of and tower cranes). Deve simulation. Optimal select Drive mechanisms and recuperation systems. 	 Analysis and synthesis of drive mechanisms in rotating platforms in non-continuous transport machines (car lifts, port and tower cranes). Development of dynamic mathematical drive models. Energy drive analysis using numerical simulation. Optimal selection of mechanism components with electrical and hydrostatic drives. Drive mechanisms and transmission in non-continuous external and internal transport machines with energy 			
- Experimental testing of dr	ve systems in non-continuous external and internal transport machines.			
Guided independent research				
- Solution of numerical task				
Recommended literature				
1. Слободан Т., Давор О.: Д	изалице [Cranes], Машински факултет Београд, 2005,			
2. Слободан Т.: Трано	10ртни уређаји - механизација транспорта [Transport devices – trans	port		
mechanization], Машински факултет, Институт за механизацију, Београд 1999.				
5. Dresig H., Holzweißig F.: Dynamics of Machinery Theory and Applications, Springer, 2010.				
mechanisms in hydraulic excavators]. Manuhcku dakyntet Vhurepsuteta v Huniv Huni 2015				
 Jаношевић Д.: Пројектовање мобилних машина [Design of mobile machines], Машински факултет у Нишу, Ниш 2018 				
Number of active teaching	lasses Lectures 4 Guided independent research 3			
Teaching methods				
Lectures, consultations and ir	lependent research into drive systems in transport engineering.			
Knowledge assessment (max	mum number of points 100)			
The exam is passed through a	oral defence (30 points) of an independently written term paper (70 points).			

Study programma	Mashaniaal Engineering				
Two and lavel of studios	Desteral Academia Studies				
Type and level of studies:	Doctoral Academic Studies				
Course title:	SUSTAINABLE TRANSPORT POLICY MODELLING				
Professor/professors:	Nikola S. Petrović				
Course status:	Study programme elective course				
ECTS credits:	10				
Requirements:	None				
Course objective					
Acquiring new knowledge a modern methods for assessing	and skills for researching policy models, examining best practice examples and applying g the performance and influence of transport policies and necessary sustainability.				
Course outcome					
Students acquire knowledge t modelling policies and speci different methods and tools o	hat enables them to define, systematize and analyse theoretical and methodological aspects of ficities of this process in the transport sector. Furthermore, students will be able to apply f transport policies.				
Course content					
Theory classes					
- Sustainable development	and resource management – the notion of ecological and sociological capital. Transport as part				
of the sustainable develop	ment strategy. Sustainable transport indicators and quantification methods.				
- Modelling a sustainable t	- Modelling a sustainable transport policy. Models for the evaluation of transport system sustainability – statistic and				
dynamic approach. Transport policies in relation to potential and proposed transport development scenarios.					
- Transport policy instrum	(benchmarking, policy networks, development mapping, scenario method, etc.).				
- Interdependence of types	of transport economic growth urbanization and air pollution Environmental Kuznets curve				
Validity testing.	or dansport, coolionne growin, distanzation and an ponation. Zhynomienan razhets carve.				
- Strategies and marketing	of sustainable mobility. Procedures of assessing the performance and influence of policies and				
their implications on policy measures – analysis of best practice examples and public approval.					
Guided independent research					
- Training students to independently research written literature, scientific journals and web portals in the field of					
sustainable transport policies.					
Recommended literature					
1. Alabau A., Guijarro L.: T	he electronic communications policy of the European Union, Universidad Politécnica de				
Valencia, 2011.	munications rolling making in the European Union Educad Floor 2006				
 Goodman J. W.: Letecommunications policy-making in the European Union, Edward Elgar, 2006. Button K. Hansher D.: Handback of Transport Strategy. Policy and Institutions. Elegvice. Natherlands. 2005. 					
5. DUILOH K., HEINSHER D.: HANDOOK OF FRANSPORT STRATEGY, FORCY and Institutions, Elsevier, Netherlands, 2005. 4. Jean-Paul R. Comparis C. Slack B: The Geography of Transport Systems. Third edition. Routledge, 2013.					
5. Petrović N.: Upravlianie uticajima urbanizacije i vidova saobraćaja na kvalitet životne sredine [Managing]					
urbanization effects and types of traffic on environmental quality], doktorska disertacija, Univerzitet u Beogradu,					
Saobraćajni fakultet, Beograd, 2018.					
6. Journals: Transportation Research Part A: Policy and Practice; Journal of policy modeling; Government Information					
Quarterly; Telecommunic	Quarterly; Telecommunications policy; Ecological modelling; Journal of CO ₂ Utilization.				
Number of active teaching classesLectures4Guided independent research3					
Teaching methods					
Teaching by using multimedi	a tools, term papers.				
Knowledge assessment (max	cimum number of points 100)				
Term papers (2 x 35 points =	70 points) and oral exam (30 points).				

Study programme:	Mecha	nical Engineering			
Type and level of studies:	Doctora	al Academic Studies			
Course title:	<u>SELEC</u>	TED TOPICS IN ROAD V	EHICLES		
Professor/professors:	Boban	D. Nikolić			
Course status:	Study p	rogramme elective course			
ECTS credits:	10				
Requirements:	None				
Course objective	my for ob	conving and understanding pro	bloms in the development of modern concents of read		
vehicles and their vital system	ns.	serving and understanding pro	bients in the development of modern concepts of road		
Course outcome					
Students acquire the necess approaches in solving problem	ary knowns ns related	vledge that enables them to to modern concepts of road v	o conduct independent research and apply creative ehicles and their systems.		
Course content					
Theory classes					
- Systems of support elem identification of adequate to which structures are sul	nents in system o ojected.	road vehicles. Structural rec r assembly elements and their	uirements. Overview of already existing solutions; positioning and dimensioning; analysis of basic loads		
- Modern concept of road and solutions. Modular cre	vehicles vehicles vehicles	with internal combustion engi concepts of road vehicles. Mul	nes, hybrid and electric drives. Specific requirements tifunctional vehicles.		
- Modern passive and active and iterative creation of a	e safety s safe envi	ystems in road vehicles. Require	rements and limitations, possibilities for improvement		
 Partially and fully autonomy positioning systems; choice General knowledge of test of customized or complete <i>TruckSim</i> etc. 	 Partially and fully autonomous road vehicles. Architecture of autonomous vehicles. Object detection, classification and positioning systems; choice of solutions, command and control activation, and system control in road vehicles. General knowledge of testing in the field of road vehicles. Vehicle performance testing. Vehicle safety testing. Testing of customized or completed vehicles. Vehicle testing by simulation in programming packages such as <i>CarSim</i>, 				
- Braking systems in motor	and towe	d vehicles. Characteristics, im	provements and testing.		
Guided independent research					
 Training students to indep vehicles, participation in t 	- Training students to independently research written literature, scientific journals and web contents in the field of road vehicles, participation in the preparation and testing of road vehicles or a selected system.				
Recommended literature					
1. Stojić B., Poznanović N.,	Ružić D.,	Dorić J.: Drumska vozila [R	oad vehicles], FTN Novi Sad, 2014.		
2. Maurer M., Gerdes C., Len	z B., Win	ner H.: Autonomous Driving -	Technical, Legal and Social Aspects, Springer, 2015.		
3. Hillier, V.A.W.: Hillier's Fundamentals of Motor Vehicle Technology, 6th Edition, Book I, Oxford University Press,					
UK, 2014.					
 Contens Alternative requision for Automobiles, Springer, 2017. Stefanović A : Drumska vozila – osnovi konstrukcija [Road vahieles – basics of structures] ME Nič 2010. 					
6. Todorović J.: Ispitivanie motornih vozila [Motor vehicle testing]. JUMV 1995					
7. Savaresi S., Taneli M.: A	tive Bra	king Control Systems Design	for Vehicles, Springer, 2010.		
8. Janković D., Todorović J., IvanovićG., Rakićević B: Teorija kretanja motornih vozila [Theory of motor vehicle					
movement], MF Beograd, 2001.					
Number of active teaching	classes	Lectures 4	Guided independent research 3		
Teaching methods					
Teaching by using multimedi	a tools, te	rm paper.			
Knowledge assessment (max	kimum n	umber of points 100)			
Term paper (70 points) and or	al exam	(30 points).			

Study programme:	Mechanical Engineering
Type and level of studies:	Doctoral Academic Studies
Course title:	ERGONOMICS IN AUTOMOTIVE ENGINEERING
Professor/professors:	Dragan A. Ružić
Course status:	Study programme elective course
ECTS credits:	10
Requirements:	None

Introducing students to the theory of ergonomic principles in the construction of motor vehicles and technologies for the improvement of comfort and human working conditions.

Training students for an independent and science-based consideration of criteria and problems in ergonomic aspects of the motor vehicle environment, by applying theoretical, experimental and computer methods.

Course outcome

Students acquire multidisciplinary scientific knowledge of ergonomic aspects of motor vehicles and automotive engineering for the purpose of improving ergonomics and comfort.

Course content

Theory classes

- Anthropometry

Dimension of the human body. Reference points. Anthropometric comfort conditions. Operating foot and hand controls.

- Oscillations and vibrations in motor vehicles

Sources of oscillations and vibrations in motor vehicles. Evaluating the intensity of vibrations. The influence of oscillations and vibrations on humans. Comfort conditions. Reducing the oscillatory load on humans in vehicles.

- Sound in motor vehicles

Basics of sound physics, the sense of hearing and sound perception. Adverse noise effect on humans. Acoustic comfort conditions. Methods of measuring noise in motor vehicles. Methods of reducing external and internal noise in motor vehicles.

- Microclimate conditions

Thermal interaction between humans and motor vehicle cabs. Microclimate conditions in motor vehicle cabs. Influential factors for microclimate perception. Thermal feel and its evaluation: Operation temperature, Equivalent temperature, PMV and PPD indexes. Thermal comfort conditions in motor vehicles. Methods for analysing microclimate in motor vehicles. Equipment for the normalization of microclimate in motor vehicles.

- Driver's seat visibility

The sense of sight: light perception, field of vision, details recognition. Safety and comfort conditions: lighting conditions and geometric conditions. Equipment for improving visibility from the vehicle. Visual reception of information from vehicle instruments: information presentation, instruments and signals.

$Guided\ independent\ research$

- Preparing students to conduct research within their doctoral dissertation, by writing a term paper on the problems in ergonomics, in line with the proposed problem considered in the doctoral dissertation.

Recommended literature

- 1. Ружић Д.: Моторна возила: ергономија [Motor vehicles: ergonomics], (уџбеник у припреми), Универзитет у Новом Саду, Факултет техничких наука, Нови Сад, 2020.
- 2. Ружић Д.: Микроклима у моторним возилима [Microclimate in motor vehicles], монографија, Универзитет у Новом Саду, Факултет техничких наука, Нови Сад, 2016.
- 3. Grossman H.: **PKW Klimatisierung Physikalischen Grundlagen und technische Umsetzung**, Springer, Heidelberg, 2013.
- 4. Bhise V.: Ergonomics in the automotive design process, Taylor & Francis Group, 2012.
- 5. Kroemer, K.: Fitting the human, Boca Raton: CRC Press, 2009.

Number of active teaching classes	Lectures	4	Guided independent research	3
Teaching methods				

Teaching methods

Teaching by using multimedia tools, term paper based on the choice and analysis of contemporary literature sources, application of experimental research and/or numerical procedures for problem modelling and analysis.

Knowledge assessment (maximum number of points 100)

The final exam is taken in the form of an oral exam (50 points). The requirement for taking the exam is the defended independently written term paper (50 points).

Study programme:	Mechanical Engineering			
Type and level of studies:	Doctoral Academic Studies			
Course title:	THEORY OF TURBULENT FLOW			
Professor/professors:	Miloš M. Jovanović			
Course status:	Study programme elective course			
ECTS credits:	10			
Requirements:	None			
Course objective				
- Introduce students to the c	ourse content related to turbulent flow physics.			
- Train students to recogn	ize, explain and define turbulent flow phenomena independently and based on scientific			
principles.				
- Provide students with a ba	asis for easy adoption of the course content that relies on the turbulent transfer of momentum,			
Course outcome				
- Acquired knowledge of fu	ndamental theory of turbulent flow physics.			
- Acquired skills in the met	hodology of phenomenological research of complex turbulent flows.			
- Acquired basis for easy ad	loption of new course content that rely on turbulent transfer of momentum, heat and mass.			
Course content				
Theory classes				
Introduction to turbulent flo	WS			
- Nature of turbulent flows.	Research methods for turbulent flows. Turbulent diffusivity. Turbulent scales.			
Revealed aquations. The t	ntum, near and mass			
- Reynolds equations. The turbulent transfer of scalars. Reynolds stresses. Turbulent scalar fluxes. Estimation of Reynolds stresses. Evaluation of turbulent scalar fluxes.				
Statistical description of turbulence				
- Statistical correlations. Fo	ourier transformations and characteristic functions. Correlation functions and spectrum. The			
central limit theorem.				
Characteristic scales of turbu	ilence and similarity parameters			
- Length of interference. Int	egral scale of turbulence. Turbulent micro-scales.			
Dynamics of turbulent intera	(ctions a flow. Turkulant kinatia anaroy. The dynamics of variaity. Elustrations dynamics			
- Kinetic energy of the basis	now. Turbulent kinetic energy. The dynamics of vorticity. Fluctuations dynamics.			
- One-dimensional and three	a e-dimensional spectra Local isotrony Energy cascade Turbulent energy spectra Production			
and dissipation effects. Time spectra. Passive scalar spectra.				
Guided independent research	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·			
- Preparation of students for	working in adequate software on their doctoral dissertation by writing two term papers on the			
topics that are directly relat	ed to the problem defined in the doctoral dissertation.			
Recommended literature				
1. Zarko M. Stevanović, Nur	nerički aspekti prenošenja impulsa i toplote [Numerical aspects of momentum and heat			
transter], Mašinski fakulte	t, Univerzitet u Nisu, ISBN 978-86-80578-81-3, (2008).			
2. Whoslay Sijercic, Waternaucko modernanje kompleksini turbulentini transportini procesa [Waternaucki modelling of complex turbulent transport processes], Institut za nuklearne nauke - Vinča, ISBN 86-7877-005-8, (1008)				
3. H. Tennekes and J. L. Lu Cambridge-Massachusetts-	Imley, A First Course in Turbulence , The Massachusetts Institute of Technology Press, London England ISBN 0-262-20019-8 (1973)			
Number of active teaching classes Lectures 4 Guided independent research 3				
Teaching methods				
Teaching by using multimedia	tools, term papers.			
Knowledge assessment (maxi	imum number of points 100)			
The final exam is taken in th	e form of an oral exam (50 points). The requirement for taking the exam is the defended			
independently written term par	per (50 points).			

Study programme:	Mechanical Engineering
Type and level of studies:	Doctoral Academic Studies
Course title:	VISCOUS FLUID DYNAMICS
Professor/professors:	Živojin M. Stamenković
Course status:	Study programme elective course
ECTS credits:	10
Requirements:	None

The main objective of this course is for students to acquire knowledge related to the phenomena present in fluid flow. They should acquire knowledge that will allow them to perform theoretical analysis of these problems, as well as to apply them practically in tasks related to energy engineering, process engineering, energy efficiency and ecology.

Course outcome

Students acquire necessary contemporary knowledge of the phenomena present in steady and unsteady viscous fluid flow and fluid flow in a boundary layer. Doctoral students are able to perform theoretical analysis of such tasks and apply it practically to problems.

Course content

Theory classes

Mathematical models of viscous fluid flow

- Basic equations
- General fluid flow properties
- Initial boundary problems

Correct solutions of viscous fluid flow equations

- Layered flow
- Flow with axial symmetry
- Nonlinear automodel solutions

Flow at small Reynolds numbers

- Stokes approximation
- Oseen's approximation
- Higher approximations

Boundary layer

- Boundary layer equations
- Automodel solutions of boundary layer equations
- Boundary layer with pressure gradient

Instability and turbulence

- Basics of hydrodynamic stability theory
- Turbulent flow

Numerical methods

- Initial and boundary problems for ordinary differential equations
- Development of viscous fluid flow
- Direct methods

Guided independent research

- Training students to independently research written literature, scientific journals and web portals in the field of laminar and turbulent fluid flow and fluid flow in a boundary layer.

- 1. Саљников В., Динамика вискозног нестишљивог флуида [Dynamics of viscous incompressible fluid], Машински факултет Београд, 1969.
- 2. Обровић Б, Петровић Р, Механика флуида-виши курс [Fluid mechanics advanced course], Универзитет у Крагујевцу, Машински факултет Краљево, Краљево 2008.
- 3. Radyadour Zeytounian, **Theory and Applications of Viscous Fluid Flows**, Springer-Verlag Berlin Heidelberg, 2004, ISBN: 978-3-642-07889-7

Number of active teaching classes	Lectures	4		Guided independent research	3		
Teaching methods							
Teaching by using multimedia tools, term papers.							
Knowledge assessment (maximum nu	umber of points 100	0)					
Term papers $(2 \times 35 \text{ points} = 70 \text{ points})$) and oral exam (30	points)					

Study programme:	Mechanical Engineering
Type and level of studies:	Doctoral Academic Studies
Course title:	SELECTED TOPICS IN INDUSTRIAL MANAGEMENT
Professor/professors:	Peđa M. Milosavljević
Course status:	Study programme elective course
ECTS credits:	10
Requirements:	None

Acquiring knowledge and skills necessary for doctoral students in the field of industrial management and introduction to production and business processes in industry. Mastering the basic management functions. Students improve their level of competence and skills in the field of industrial management, develop their creative abilities to solve problems in industry, acquire specific skills for process management in industry, gain state-of-the-art knowledge in this field, and obtain the ability to improve industrial processes.

Course outcome

Students acquire knowledge and abilities in independent and team scientific and research work, which enables them to study and solve problems of contemporary corporate management. Students become capable of high-quality scientific research in industry and wider areas of industrial management, equipped with the competence that allows them to develop and apply managerial technologies, procedures and methods that enable a faster development of industry and society as a whole.

Course content

Theory classes

 Overview of current research in the fields of: human resource planning, organization and management, governance, business communication, work motivation, decision-making and control, business innovation, quality management, integrated management systems, strategic management, leadership and teamwork, process management and improvement, risk management, industrial process design, industrial system organization and management.

Guided independent research

- Training students to independently research written literature, scientific journals and web portals in the field of industrial management.

- 1. Милосављевић П., Инжењерски менаџмент [Engineering management], уџбеник, Машински факултет Универзитета у Нишу, 2015.
- 2. Ћосић И., Шешлија Д., Видицки П., Основе индустријског инжењерства и менаџмента [Basics of industrial engineering and management], Факултет техничких наука, Нови Сад, 2015.
- 3. Глигоријевић Ж., Бошковић Г., Индустријски менаџмент [Industrial management], ауторско издање, Ниш, 2013.
- 4. Стоиљковић В., Милосављевић П., и др., Индустријски менаџмент [Industrial management], практикум, Машински факултет Универзитета у Нишу, 2010.
- 5. Сајферт З., Менацмент: теорија и пракса [Management: theory and practice], Универзитет у Новом Саду, Технички факултет "Михајло Пупин", Зрењанин, 2009.
- 6. Стоиљковић В. и др., Интегрисани системи менаџмента [Integrated management systems], CIM College и Машински факултет Ниш, 2006.

Number of active teaching classes	Lectures	4	Guided independent research	3
Teaching methods				
Teaching by using multimedia tools, te	rm papers.			
Knowledge assessment (maximum nu	umber of points 100))		
Term papers (2 x 35 points = 70 points)) and oral exam (30	points).		

Study programme:	Mechanical Engineering
Type and level of studies:	Doctoral Academic Studies
Course title:	TRANSPORT PROCESSES IN THERMAL ENGINEERING,
Course title:	THERMOENERGETICS AND PROCESS ENGINEERING
Professor/professors:	Mića V. Vukić
Course status:	Study programme elective course*
ECTS credits:	10
Requirements:	None
Course objective	
A	the field of heat and more transfer, and demonster and combination

Acquiring new knowledge in the field of heat and mass transfer, gas dynamics and combustion.

Course outcome

Students gain knowledge that enable them to independently study and solve problems related to conductive and convective heat transfer in laminar and turbulent fluid flow, as well as problems related to combustion theory and gas dynamics.

Course content

Theory classes

Heat and mass transfer

- A physical model of a system with transport processes. The concept of a continuum. Basic concepts, natural laws, definitions. Transport quantities. Basic laws for transport of quantities, momentum, heat, chemical potentials. The concept of control volume. The general form of the conservation transport equation for the control volume – Reynolds transport theorem. The differential form of the general law for the conservation of a field. Conservation laws in the integral (macroscopic) form. Reynolds decomposition. The generalization of conservation laws. Constitutive relations. Unambiguity conditions. Similarity theory in convective heat transfer. Approximations of conservation equations for convective heat transfer in laminar flow. Analytical solution of convective heat transfer in laminar flow. Heat transfer in turbulent flow. Molecular mass transfer. Convective mass transfer.

Gas dynamics

Basic equations of compressible fluid flow. Basic properties of compressible fluid flow. Propagation of disturbances in compressible fluids. Quasi one-dimensional isentropic steady flow. Shock waves. Angled expansion waves. Quasi one-dimensional steady flow of compressible fluid with friction. Quasi one-dimensional steady diabatic flow of compressible fluid. Method of characteristics. Method of characteristics for unsteady quasi one-dimensional flow. Method of characteristics for two-dimensional steady supersonic flow.

Combustion process theory

- The general energy conservation equation for the combustion process. The four functional steps of the combustion process. Laminar flames. Premixed laminar flames. Turbulent combustion. Turbulent flames. Combustion models. Simple "mixed is burnt" models. Arrhenius's combustion model. Integration of fundamental processes in combustion: diffusion, convection, reaction.

Guided independent research

- Preparing students to independently research written literature, scientific journals and web portals in the field of heat and mass transfer, laminar and turbulent fluid flow, gas dynamics and combustion process theory.

Recommended literature

- 1. Stevanović Ž., Numerički aspekti turbulentnog prenošenja impulsa i toplote [Numerical aspects of momentum and heat transfer], Grafika Galeb, Niš, 2008.
- Илић Г., Вукић М., Радојковић Н., Живковић П., Стојановић И.: Термодинамика II основе простирања топлоте и материје [Thermodynamics II – basics of heat and mass transfer], МФ Универзитета у Нишу, Униграф Х-Сору, ИСБН 978-86-6055-056-1 Ниш, 2014.
- 3. Versteeg, H. K., Malalasekera, W. An Introduction to Computational Fluid Dynamics: The Finite Volume Method, Pearson Education Limited, 2007.
- 4. Robert D. Zucker, Oscar Biblarz, Fundamentals of Gas Dynamics, Wiley, ISBN 0471059676, 2002.
- 5. Tums S. R., Introduction to Combustion Concepts and Applications, McGraw-Hill, NY, 1996.
- 6. Warnatz J., Maas U., Dibble R. W., Combustion: Physical and Chemical Fundamentals, Modeling and Simulation, Experiments, Pollutant Formation / 4th Edition, Springer, ISBN 3540259929, 2006.

Number of active teaching classes	Lectures	4	Guided independent research	3	
Teaching methods					
Teaching by using multimedia tools, te	rm papers.				
Knowledge assessment (maximum nu	umber of points 100))			
Term papers (2 x 35 points = 70 points) and oral exam (30	points).			

* Two of the above fields are selected

Study programme:	Mechanical Engineering			
Type and level of studies:	Doctoral Academic Studies			
Course title:	ANALYTICAL MECHANICS			
Professor/professors:	Goran B. Janevski			
Course status:	Study programme elective course			
ECTS credits:	10			
Requirements:	Passed exam in Selected Topics in Advanced Mathematics (D10001)			
Course objective				
Introducing students to different	ential and integral principles of theoretical mechanics.			
Course outcome				
Students acquire knowledge t particle systems, and body dy	hat enables them to independently study and solve problems in point dynamics, dynamics of namics by using the basic differential and integral principles of mechanics.			
Course content				
 Differential equations of motion of a system of particles Free and non-free systems. Connections and their classification. Possible and virtual displacements. Ideal connections. General dynamic equation. Lagrange equations of the first kind. Principle of virtual displacements. D'Alembert's principle. Holonomic systems. Independent coordinates. Generalized force. Lagrange equations of the second kind and their testing. Theorem on the change in total energy. Potential, gyroscopic and dissipative forces. Appell's equations for non-holonomic systems. Pseudocoordinates. Equations of motion in a potential field. Lagrange's equations in the case of potential forces. Generalized potential. Unnatural systems. Hamilton's canonical equations. Ruth's equations. Cyclic coordinates. Poisson brackets. Variational principle and integral invariants Hamilton's principle and its second form. Fundamental (Poincaré-Cartan) integral invariant of mechanics. Generalized conservative systems. Whittaker equations. Jacobi equations of the conservative system. Poincaré universal integral invariant. Lee Hwa Chung theorem. Invariance of volume in phase space. Louisville's theorem. Canonical transformations. Available canonical transformations. Hamilton-Jacobi equations. The method of separation of variables. Application of canonical transformations in disorder theory. The structure of an arbitrary canonical transformation. 				
1 Controber E. R. Augur	THURS MANAUURS [Analytical mechanics] BARAT 23 HARADALA VILLAURA FRANCES 1966			
 Gantmaher F. R., Аналитичка механика [Analytical mechanics], Завод за издавање уџбеника, Београд, 1966. АнђелићТ., Стојановић Р., Рационална механика [Rational mechanics], Завод за издавање уџбеника СРС, Београл, 1966. 				
3. Meirovitch L., Methods of Analytical Dynamics, McGraw Hill, New York, 1970.				
4. E.T. Whittaker, Analytical dynamics of particles and rigid bodies, Cambridge UP, 1970.				
5. Симин С., Аналитичка механика [Anaiyucai mecnanics], Факултет техничких наука универзитета у Новом Салу Нови Сал. 2006				
Саду, нови Сад, 2000. Number of active teaching	classes Lectures A Guided independent research 3			
Teaching methods	cusses Lectures 7 Guidea independent research 5			
Theory classes, term papers				
Knowledge assessment (may	ximum number of points 100)			
Term paper up to 40 points. F	inal exam up to 60 points. The exam is considered passed if a student achieves more than 55			
points.				

Type and level of studies: Doctoral Academic Studies Course title: PRODUCT DEVELOPMENT				
Course title: PRODUCT DEVELOPMENT				
Professor/professors: Boban R. Anđelković, Aleksandar V. Miltenović				
Course status: Study programme elective course				
ECTS credits: 10				
Requirements: None				
Course objective				
Mastering scientific methods used in the process of transforming knowledge to a technical system. Studying the methodology of the development of new products, trends and tendencies in technical systems.				
Course outcome				
Doctoral students acquire knowledge in researching new product methods and processes.				
Course content				
Theory classes				
- Introduction to product development. Product development aspects.				
- Methodology and tools in product development.				
- Approaches to product development in the engineering and industrial environment.				
- Methods in product development.				
- Creativity and innovativeness in product development.				
- information systems and decision-making in product development.				
Calculations, simulations, experiments in product development (modelling, model creation, 3D scanning and printing, virtual reality, testing of structures and parts)				
Manufacturability of parts and assemblies				
Guided independent research				
- Preparing students to independently research written literature, scientific journals and web portals in the field of product				
development.				
Recommended literature				
1. Милтеновић В., Анишић З., Марјановић Н., Адамовић Д., Банић М., Милтеновић А.: Развој производа				
[Product development], Машински факултет Ниш, 2015, s.660				
2. Милтеновић В.: Развој производа [Product development], Машински факултет Ниш, 2003. s.200.				
3. Lindemann U.: Methodische Entwicklung technischer Produkte, Springer Verlag, Munchen, 2005.				
4. Ehrlenspiel K., Lindemann U., Kiewert A.: Kostengünstig Entwickeln und Konstruieren. Berlin, Springer 1998.				
5. Fronius S.: Konstruktionslehre – Antriebselemente, VEB Verlag Technik, Berlin, 1982.				
6. Pahl G., Beitz W.: Engineering Design – A Systematic Approach, Springer-Verlag, 1991.				
7. OFBAHOBUH, M: HHOBATUBHU PA3BOJ TEXHUYKUX CUCTEMA [Innovative development of technical systems], Manumary damageners Faarban 2014				
Number of active teaching classes Lectures A Guided independent research 3				
Teaching methods				
Teaching by using multimedia tools, term papers.				
Knowledge assessment (maximum number of points 100)				
Term paper (70 points) and oral exam (30 points).				

Study programme:	Mechanical Engineering
Type and level of studies:	Doctoral Academic Studies
Course title:	SELECTED TOPICS IN MECHANICAL DESIGN
Professor/professors:	Dragan S. Milčić, Jelena D. Stefanović-Marinović
Course status:	Study programme elective course
ECTS credits:	10
Requirements:	None
a	

Acquiring advanced knowledge with the aim of developing variant design solutions and choosing the optimal ones from the ergonomic, techno-economic and environmental-energy aspect. Basic technical indicators are the lifecycle in the area of low-cycle and high-cycle fatigue and reliability.

Course outcome

Students will be able to: follow the scientific and professional literature from the chosen field given in the course content; independently solve scientific research problems in the field at hand (by forming adequate analytical, numerical and experimental models); write scientific research papers independently or in a team; convey the acquired knowledge and skills to others.

Course content

Theory classes

Phases in the design process. Definition of performers of elementary, partial and general functions. Formation of variant solutions and their evaluation from the techno-economic aspect. Selection of the compromise solution. Variant designs. Product lifecycle. Unification and typification. Measurement chains. Provisions and regulations in the design process. Introduction to basic terms and regulations related to the design process in mechanical engineering. Necessity of complying with regulations. Compliance assessment. Harmonized standards. CE marking. Launching products into the market. Pressure vessels. Thick- and thin-walled vessels. Working stresses. Thermal strain. Critical stresses in static conditions. Selection of welded joints from the aspect of mutual position of welded parts. Types of angled and square butt joints (shapes and dimensions) and the domain of their application. Behaviour of structures in the area of low-cycle fatigue. Behaviour of structures in the area of high-cycle fatigue. Design of welded structures. Light structures. Manufacturability in the design process. Modelling and structural optimization of design shapes of machine elements and parts of mechanical systems. Application of optimization in the design process.

Guided independent research

Variant design solutions. Design of typified parts. Performers of elementary and partial functions. Formation and calculation of measurement chains. Application of standards in the design process. Calculation of vessels and other pressurized equipment. A design example with low-cycle fatigue. Dimensioning of performers of elementary functions. Determining the lifecycle. Calculation of welded structures. Calculation of light structures. Dimensioning of performers of elementary and partial functions. Design from the aspect of manufacturing and assembly. Application of CAD systems, simulation systems, visualization systems, RP technologies and PDM systems in the design process.

- 1. Огњановић М.: Конструисање машина [Machine design], Машински факултет, Београд, 2011.
- 2. Wittel, Herbert, et al. Roloff/Matek Maschinenelemente : Normung, Berechnung, Gestaltung Lehrbuch und Tabellenbuch. 20. überarb. u. erw. Aufl. 2011. Wiesbaden : Vieweg+Teubner Verlag, 2011.
- 3. Karl-Heinz Decker, Maschinenelemente Funktion, Gestaltung und Berechnung, Carl Hanser Verlag, München.
- 4. Милчић Драган: Машински елементи [Machine elements], Машински Факултет Универзитета у Нишу, 2019.
- 5. Орлов П.: Основи конструисања [Design basics], Машиностоение, Москва, 1980.
- 6. Јовичић, С., Марјановић, Н., Основи конструисања [Design basics], Факултет инжењерских наука, Крагујевац, 2011.
- 7. Стефановић-Мариновић Ј.: Механички преносници Планетарни преносници [Mechanical gearing planetary gearing], Машински Факултет Универзитета у Нишу, 2017.

Number of active teaching classes	Lectures	4	Guided independent research	3
Teaching methods				
Teaching by using multimedia tools, te	rm papers.			
Knowledge assessment (maximum nu	mber of points 100))		
Laboratory exercises (25 points), comp	uting tasks (15 point	ts), term par	per (30 points) and oral exam (30 points).	

Study programme:	Mechanical Engineering
Type and level of studies:	Doctoral Academic Studies
Course title:	SELECTED TOPICS IN PRODUCTION AND INFORMATION TECHNOLOGIES
Professor/professors:	Miodrag T. Manić, Miroslav D. Trajanović, Miroslav R. Radovanović, Saša S. Ranđelović, Milan B. Trifunović, Jelena R. Milovanović, Predrag Lj. Janković
Course status:	Study programme elective course
ECTS credits:	10
Requirements:	None
Course objective	
Acquiring new knowledge in and implementation of current	the field of production systems and technologies. Developing the ability for conceptual design
Course outcome	t and new production technologies. Onderstanding and concerving technological processes.
Students acquire knowledge t information technologies in p interactions between software	hat enables them to independently research, analyse, model and apply certain production and roduct development and product manufacturing technologies. Students should understand the and hardware components of production technologies in a manufacturing environment.
Course content	
Theory classes	
 Highly productive cutting Hybrid unconventional ma CNC and DNC machining Intelligent technological sy Modern trends in unconver Disruptive production tech Flexible production system Selected topics in additive Overview and an Quality indicator 	technologies achining technologies systems ystems ntional machining procedures nologies 18 technologies nalysis of an expanded set of materials used in AT machines rs in AT manufactured parts
Introduction to y	various software packages for the preparation of models of AT manufacturing
• "Expert mode" i	n software for adjusting model geometry to AT machine manufacturing
• Analysis of the a	application of different parameters and their influence on workpiece quality
• Special AT appl	ication. AT trends, simultaneous 3D solidification, 4D printing
Guided independent research	
- Preparing students to in production and information	dependently research written literature, scientific journals and web portals in the field of on technologies.
Recommended literature	
1. Mikell P. Groover, Auto 2007	omation, Production Systems, and Computer-integrated Manufacturing, Prentice Hall,
2. R. Bick Lesser, Intellig Delphi Packard Electric 3. Peter Smid. CNC Prog	ent Manufacturing: Reviving U.S. Manufacturing Including Lessons Learned from e and General Motors, Productivity Press, 2013 gramming Techniques: An Insider's Guide to Effective Methods and Applications.
Industrial Press Inc., 2010	5
4. Advanced Modeling and 380, Springer; 2011	Optimization of Manufacturing Processes, Springer Series in Advanced Manufacturing, p.
 Tetzlaff A.W., Optimal I Srivatsan, T. S.,Sudarsha 2016 	Design of Flexible Manufacturing Systems , Springer, 2013. an, T. S, Additive manufacturing innovations, advances and applications, CRC Press,
7. Ian Wimpenny, Pulak M Technologies , Springer S	. Pandey, L. Jyothish Kumar (eds.) - Advances in 3D Printing & Additive Manufacturing Singapore, 2017
8. Maniruzzaman, M. (ed.) Manufacturing-WILEY V	, 3D and 4D Printing in Biomedical Applications - Process Engineering and Additive /CH, 2019
Number of active teaching	classes Lectures 4 Guided independent research 3
Teaching methods	· · · · ·
Teaching by using multimedia	a tools, term papers.
Knowledge assessment (max	imum number of points 100)
Term papers (2 x 35 points = $\frac{1}{2}$	70 points) and oral exam (30 points).

Study programme:	Mechanical	Engineering			
Type and level of studies:	Doctoral Ac	ademic Studies			
Course title:	ARTIFICA	L INTELLIGI	ENCE MET	HODS AND TOOLS	
Professor/professors:	Dragan T. M	lišić, Mirko M.	Stojiljković		
Course status:	Study progra	mme elective o	course		
ECTS credits:	10				
Requirements:	None				
Course objective					
Course objective is to introdu able to use these tools in the f	e students to eld of mechar	the basics of ar iical engineerin	tificial intelli g.	gence and machine learning, and to train them to be	
Course outcome		0	0		
Students will be introduced learning. At the end of the co solving problems in the field	o the modern urse, they will f their interes	techniques an l be able to rec t.	d tools used cognize, selee	in the field of artificial intelligence and machine ct and use methods and tools that can help them in	
Course content					
Theory classes					
- Functions and libraries of	he Python pro	gramming lang	guage		
- Heuristics					
- Intelligent agents					
- Problem solving by search	ing				
- Uncertainty					
- Fuzzy logic and control					
 Monitored and unmonitored 	d machine lea	rning			
- Bayesian decision theory	- Bayesian decision theory				
- Parametric and non-param	Parametric and non-parametric methods of machine learning				
- Decision trees					
- Linear discriminative anal	sis				
- Kernel machines					
- Algorithm merging					
- Reinforcement learning					
- Neural networks and deep	learning. Hyp	erparameter tu	ning 		
- Architectures for detection	and segment	ation of objects	in an image	(convolutional neural networks)	
- Architectures for predictin	g time series (recurrent neura	ii networks)		
- Preparing students to inde	endently rese	arch written lit	erature scien	tific journals and web portals in the field of artifical	
intelligence and machine l	endentry rese		crature, seren	time journals and web portais in the field of artificat	
Recommended literature	8				
1. Stuart J. Russell and Peter	Norvig, Arti	icial Intelliger	ce. A Moder	n Approach, 2016	
2. Trevor Hastie, Robert Tib	hirani, Jerom	e Friedman, Tl	ne elements	of statistical learning, Data Mining, Inference, and	
Prediction,					
3. Ian Goodfellow, Yoshua H	engio, Aaron	Curville, Deep	Learning, 2	016	
4. Selected scientific papers	loggog	Lasturas	1	Cuidad in dependent research 2	
Teaching methods	185565	Lectures	4	Guided independent research 3	
Classes are held in a consultative manner and through interactive cooperation with the advisor and the appointed supervisor. The supervisor introduces students to the course content directly. After being introduced to the course content, each student, in cooperation with the supervisor, chooses a topic for the project task and works on it. It is expected that the final result of the work on the project task is a manuscript, recommended for presentation at a scientific conference, regardless of its rank.					
Knowledge assessment (may	h	n of noints 10))		

Knowledge assessment (maximum number of points 100) Project task (70 points) and oral exam (30 points).

Study programme:	Mechanical Engineering
Type and level of studies:	Doctoral Academic Studies
Course title:	BIOMEDICAL PRODUCTS
Professor/professors:	Miroslav D. Trajanović
Course status:	Study programme elective course
ECTS credits:	10
Requirements:	None
Course objective	
Providing students with a suf	ficient level of knowledge of engineering products in the field of biomedicine that are used for

Providing students with a sufficient level of knowledge of engineering products in the field of biomedicine that are used for diagnostic and therapeutic purposes, so as to enable them to conduct future research and development in the above field.

Course outcome

Students understand the principles of design, manufacturing and operation of engineering products used in the field of biomedical engineering for diagnostic and therapeutic purposes. Students are able to work in production organization that develop and manufacture biomedical products or in research institutions or companies that offer scientific and technological support to medical institutions.

Course content

Theory classes

- Diagnostic devices
- Smart diagnostic devices
- Diagnostic aids
- Programming solutions for diagnostics and early detection of disease symptoms
- Therapeutic devices
- Therapeutic aids
- Smart therapeutic aids
- Programming solutions for support of therapy processes
- Programming solutions for remote patient state monitoring
- Implants and their personalization

Guided independent research

- Project task a concept solution of a new biomedical product with a defined purpose
- Preparation of a term paper that should be transformed into a scientific paper to be presented at a scientific conference or published in a journal

Recommended literature

- 1. (Eds.) Joseph D. Bronzino, Donald R. Peterson, Medical Devices and Human Engineering (2017) (Eds.), CRC Press, 1st Edition
- 2. Paul H. King, Richard C. Fries, Arthur T. Johnson, **Design of Biomedical Devices and Systems**, (2018), (Eds.) CRC Press, 4th Edition
- 3. **Biomedical Engineering and Design Handbook**, Volume 1 and 2, (2009), Myer Kutz (Editor), McGraw-Hill Education; 2nd Edition
- 4. Medical Instrument Design and Development: From Requirements to Market Placements, (2013), Claudio Becchetti, Alessandro Neri, Wiley

5. Medical Instrumentation: Application and Design (2009), John G. Webster (Editor), Wiley, 4th Edition

6. Selected scientific papers

Number of active teaching classes	Lectures	4	Guided independent research	3	
T 11 (1 1					

Teaching methods

Classes are held in a consultative manner and through interactive cooperation with the advisor and, optionally, with the appointed supervisor – a researcher in the field of medicine or employed in the industry. The professor introduces students to the course content. After being introduced to the course content, each student, in cooperation with the advisor, professor and supervisor, chooses a topic for the project task and works on it. It is expected that the final result of the work on the project task is a manuscript, recommended for presentation at an international scientific conference or publication in a scientific journal.

Knowledge assessment (maximum number of points 100)

Project task (60) and oral exam (40 points).

Study programme:	Mechanical Engineering				
Type and level of studies:	Doctoral Academic Studies				
Course title:	ADAPTIVE CONTROL SYSTEMS				
Professor/professors:	Miloš B. Simonović				
Course status:	Study programme elective course				
ECTS credits:	10				
Requirements:	None				
Course objective					
Introducing students to differ objects.	ent methods of system identification and adaptive control for various classes of mechatronic				
Course outcome					
The ability to design, implement	ent and simulate adaptive controllers.				
Course content					
Theory classes					
- Methods of system identif	cation and adaptive control				
- Online parameter estimatio	n				
- Selection of model order					
- Indirect and direct adaptiv	e control				
- Controller synthesis. Adap	(VPC) adaptive pole placement control (APPC), model reference control (MPC), model				
- Fole placement control (Fi	(MRAC) for continuous and discrete systems				
- System control with indet	erminate and time variable parameters				
- Stability of nonlinear systems, adaptive nonlinear control					
- Robust adaptive control Example of a PM synchronous motor					
- Intelligent adaptive control					
- Machine learning methods: neuroadantive control and reinforcement learning control					
- Application of adaptive control in mechatronic systems					
Guided independent research					
- Preparing students to ind	ependently research written literature scientific journals and web contents in the field of				
adaptive control systems a	adaptive control systems and system identification.				
Recommended literature:					
1. K. J. Åström, B. Wittenn 978-0486462783 ISBN-1	nark, Adaptive Control , Dover Publications; Second edition (December 18, 2008), ISBN-13: 0: 0486462781				
2. I.D. Landau, R. Lozano,	M. M'Saad, A. Karimi, Adaptive Control -Algorithms, analysis and applications, (2nd				
edition), Springer 2011, h	ttp://www.landau- Systems, Elsevier Ltd, 1999, ISBN 978-0-7506-3996-5 doi:				
https://doi.org/10.1016/B	978adaptivecontrol.org/				
3. G.Feng, R.Lozano, Adap	otive Control -0-7506-3996-5.X5000-3				
4. M. Szuster, Z. Hendzel, J.	Intelligent Optimal Adaptive Control for Mechatronic Systems, Springer International				
Fublishing, 2018, ISBN 9	78331968826 8 (Online) ISBN 9783319688244 (print) doi:10.1007/978-3-319-68826-8				
6 F I Lewis D Vrabie V	I Syrmos V I Szrmos Ontimal Control John Willey & Sons Inc. New York 2012				
ISBN-13:978-0470633496 ISI	3N-10:0470633492				
7. R. F. Stengel, Optimal (Control and Estimation, Dover Publications, Inc. New York, 1994.				
Number of active teaching	classes Lectures 4 Guided independent research 3				
Teaching methods	· · · ·				
Teaching by using multimedia	a tools, term papers.				
Knowledge assessment (max	imum number of points 100)				
Term papers (2×25 points =	50 points) and oral exam (50 points).				

Study programme:	Mecha	nical Engineering				
Type and level of studies:	Doctora	I Academic Studies				
Course title:	MACH	INE DYNAMICS				
Professor/professors:	Nenad	Г. Pavlović				
Course status:	Study p	rogramme elective o	ourse			
ECTS credits:	10					
Requirements:	None					
Course objective						
Acquiring basic knowledge no	ecessary	or solving problems	of machine	dynamics.		
Course outcome						
The ability to analyse and solution	ve proble	ms of machine dynamics	nics.			
Course content						
Theory classes						
- Dynamic analysis of rigid	machine	s (model formation,	dynamic equ	uation of motion, unsteady motion, processes in the		
periods of turning a mac	chine on	and off, flywheel of	limensioning	, synthesis of mechanisms for a given course of		
function).						
- Dynamic analysis of mach	ines with	elastic links.				
- Machine balancing: counterbalancing of rigid rotors, critical numbers of rotor revolutions, mass balancing of planar						
mechanisms.						
- Vibration protection of machines: vibration activity of machines, rigid machine setup, vibration isolation.						
- Torsional vibration in driv	e system	8.				
- Transversal vibration of re	otating sh	afts.				
Guided independent research						
- Preparing students to ind	ependent	y research written	iterature, sc	ientific journals and web portals, and solve actua		
problems of machine dyna	imics.					
Recommended interature:		1 1 0 ·	XZ 1 00			
1. Dresig H., Holzweißig, F., 2. Burton D. Kinomotics on	1. Dresig H., Holzweißig, F., Maschinendynamik, Springer Verlag, 2006.					
2. Durton F., Kinchiauts and Dynamics of Flamar Machinery, Flendte-fram, inc., 1979.						
4 Harris C M Piersol A G	J. Provide R.D., ICOPHN MCARHISMOB I MAIIIII, DECIL. IIK., WOCKBA, 1907.					
Edition. McGraw-Hill. 20	, 114111 5 02. (www	.knovel.com/knovel	2/Toc.isp?Be	pokID=625).		
Number of active teaching	classes	Lectures	4	Guided independent research 3		
Teaching methods						
Teaching by using multimedia	a tools, te	rm papers.				
Knowledge assessment (max	kimum n	umber of points 100))			

Term papers (2×25 points = 50 points) and oral exam (50 points).

Study programme:	Mechanical Engineering			
Type and level of studies:	Doctoral Academic Studies			
Course title:	INFORMATION SYSTEMS IN MECHATRONICS			
Professor/professors:	Ivan T. Ćirić			
Course status:	Study programme elective course			
ECTS credits:	10			
Requirements:	None			
Course objective Acquiring new knowledge in systems.	the field of information technology, developing and applying this technology in mechatronic			
Course outcome				
Students are able to analyse a	nd design complex information systems and implement them in mechatronic systems.			
Course content				
 Mechatronics, automation Information technology in Computing methods and a Software applications Data processing and data n Data security Signal processing and filte Information technology, V Contemporary trends in in <i>Guided independent research</i> Preparing students to inconstruction systems in meters Design and development of the system of	and control Industry 4.0 Igorithms for modelling, simulation and optimization nining vEB and computer networks formation systems in mechatronics lependently research written literature, scientific journals and web portals in the field of echatronics.			
- Implementation of comple	ex information technology in mechatronic systems.			
Recommended literature:				
 Vijayan Sugumaran, Intelligent Information Technologies: Concepts, Methodologies, Tools and Applications, IGI Global, 2007. X.D. Xu, Bin Li, Q.M. Lu, X.Y. Yan and J.L. Li, Mechatronics Engineering, Computing and Information Technology, 				
Number of active teaching	114.			
Teaching methods				
Teaching by using multimedi	a tools, term papers.			
Knowledge assessment (max	ximum number of points 100)			
Term papers (2×25 points =	50 points) and oral exam (50 points).			

Study programme:	Mechanical Engineering				
Type and level of studies:	Doctoral Academic Studies				
Course title:	FLOW MANAGEMENT IN TRANSPORT NETWORKS				
Professor/professors:	Danijel S. Marković				
Course status:	Study programme elective course				
ECTS credits:	10				
Requirements:	None				
Course objective					
The main objective of the	course is to train students in applying heuristic and metaheuristics algorithms to solving				
problems in the field of mean	is of transport routing and location problems.				
Course outcome					
Students acquire knowledge	that enable them to independently study and solve routing problems of means of transport in				
networks for different conditi	ions and in real time.				
Course content					
Theory classes	territies de la constate de la const				
- Routing problems and de	termining the size and structure of a means of transport fleet. Routing problems of means of				
Houristics and motohouris	inipic bases.				
- Heuristics and metaneuris	- Heuristics and metaheuristic algorithms of static and dynamic distribution of means of transport in networks.				
- Problems of determining the location of nods (nubs) in transport networks. Methods for solving location problems.					
- Centres. <i>F</i> -centre problem	. Methods for sorving <i>p</i> -centre.				
Preparing students to ind	anandantly research written literature, scientific journals and web portals in the field of the				
course.	ependentry research written incrature, scientific journals and web portais in the field of the				
Recommended literature					
1. Теодоровић Д.: Транси	иортне мреже [Transport networks]. Универзитет у Београду. Саобраћајни факултет				
Београд, Београд 2007.	······································				
2. Ehmke, F.J.: Integration of information and optimization models for routing in city logistics. Spinger. 2012.					
3. Yang, X. S.: Engineering optimization: An introduction with metaheuristics applications, John Wiley & Sons,					
2010.					
4. Gunther, Z., Roland, B., Michael, B.: Metaheuristic search concept: A tutorial with applications to production and					
5 Boll M Jida C H : Trop	penartation Natwork Analysis John Wilow & Sons 1007				
Number of active teaching	classes Lectures 4 Guided independent research 3				
Teaching methods	Guided independent resource 5				
Teaching by using multimedi	a tools, term papers.				
Knowledge assessment (ma	ximum number of points 100)				
Published scientific papers (?	2x35 points = 70 points) and oral exam (30 points).				

Study programme:	Mechanical Engineering
Type and level of studies:	Doctoral Academic Studies
Course title:	STRUCTURAL DYNAMICS OF MACHINES AND VEHICLES
Professor/professors:	Predrag Đ. Milić, Dragan Z. Marinković
Course status:	Study programme elective course
ECTS credits:	10
Requirements:	None

Introducing students to the need for dynamic analysis of transport and mobile machines and vehicles, as well as to basic numerical algorithms for calculating structural dynamics, determining structural parameters that influence dynamic behaviour, understanding the difference between numerical algorithms and properly choosing the right algorithm for the case of dynamic behaviour at hand, and reducing models for the purpose of an efficient dynamic analysis.

Course outcome

Students acquire knowledge that enable them to perform efficient dynamic analysis of transport and mobile machines and vehicles, as well as make changes in the design with the aim of affecting the dynamic behaviour of a structure, in the sense of improving it according to the predefined criteria.

Course content

Theory classes

- Fundamental equation of structural dynamics understanding the dynamic response on the basis of a simple structure with one degree of freedom, damped and undamped vibration, harmonic excitation.
- Complex structures spatial and temporal discretization. Structural FEM discretization, rigidity matrix, damping matrix, inertia matrix, loading vector. Discretization in the time domain incremental approach.
- Modal analysis importance, problem of eigenvalues, solution algorithms, eigenfrequencies and vibration modes, damping effect, examples from transport engineering.
- Structural damping causes of energy dissipation, determination of structural damping, mathematical description.
- Direct integration of dynamic equation explicit and implicit algorithms, their comparison, criteria for choosing algorithms to solve dynamic problems in transport engineering, examples.
- Modal superposition model reduction by switching to modal space, factors od modal participations, criteria for choosing problem reduction modes, Craig-Bampton reduction, examples from transport engineering.
- MBS (multi-body system dynamics) approach to solving the dynamic behaviour of a large number of interconnected rigid bodies. Formalism of introducing the elastic behaviour of bodies.

Guided independent research

- Preparing students to independently research written literature, scientific journals and web portals in the field of structural dynamics of machines and vehicles. Use of modern FEM and MBS software packages.

- 1. Bathe K. J.: Finite element procedures, Pretince Hall, New Jersey, 1996.
- 2. Craig R. R., Kurdila J. A.: Fundamentals of Structural Dynamics, John Wiley & Sons. Inc., 2006, ISBN 13: 978-0-471-43044-5.
- 3. Јовановић М., Милић П.: Примена методе коначних елемената у анализи структура: збирка решених задатака [Application of finite element method in structural analysis: a collection of solved tasks], Машински факултет Универзитета у Нишу, CBEH, ISBN 978-86-6055-111-7 (COBISS.SR-ID 276159244), Ниш, 2019.
- 4. Gasch R., Knothe K., Liebich R.: Strukturdynamik-Diskrete Systeme und Kontinua, Springer-Verlag Berlin Heidelberg 2012, ISBN 978-3-540-88976-2.
- Paz M., Kim H. Y.: Structural Dynamics Theory and Computation, Springer Nature Switzerland AG 2019, ISBN 978-3-319-94742-6.
- 6. Borst R., Crisfield A. M., Remmers J.C. J., Verhoosel V. C.: Non-linear finite element analysis of solids and structures, ISBN 978-0-470-66644-9, John Wiley & Sons Ltd, 2012.

Number of active teaching classes	Lectures	4	Guided independent research 3		
Teaching methods					
Teaching by using multimedia tools, term paper.					
Knowledge assessment (maximum number of points 100)					
Independently written term paper (70 points) and oral exam (30 points).					

Study programme:	Mechanical Engineering
Type and level of studies:	Doctoral Academic Studies
Course title:	ADVANCED COURSE IN FLUID MECHANICS WITH BOUNDARY LAYER THEORY
Professor/professors:	Miloš M. Kocić
Course status:	Study programme elective course
ECTS credits:	10
Requirements:	None
Course objective	

Acquiring necessary contemporary knowledge in the field of fluid flow phenomena. Providing doctoral students with the skills for theoretical and applied analysis of fluid flow problems.

Course outcome

Students acquire necessary contemporary knowledge related to the phenomena present in steady and unsteady, laminar, turbulent, and boundary layer fluid flow. Students acquire skills for theoretical analysis of such tasks, as well as for practical application to problems.

Course content

Theory classes

Steady flow of viscous incompressible fluids

- Solutions of Poiseuille, Couette and Poiseuille-Couette flows.
- Flow in ducts with non-cylindrical cross-sections.
- Two-dimensional flow, hydrodynamic stability of flow.

Unsteady flow of viscous incompressible fluids

- Plate started impulsively from rest in fluid. Body started from rest and moving with constant velocity in fluid.
- Fluid flow due to the oscillating plate. Flow development in a pipe.
- Wave movement. Plane waves. Progressive waves. Waves of finite amplitude. Wave energy. Wave drag.

Flow around the body and in variable cross-section ducts

- Fluid flow due to the motion of a circular cylinder.
- Fluid flow due to the motion of a sphere.
- Flow in convergent and divergent channels.
- Two-dimensional flow in a circular and rectangular cross-section bends.

Boundary layer theory

- Prandtl equations. Exact solutions of Prandtl equations for some classes of problems. Approximated parametric methods.
- Unsteady boundary layer. Two-dimensional spatial boundary layer.
- Three-dimensional boundary layer. Some problems of the theory of the three-dimensional boundary layer.
- MHD boundary layer. Temperature and diffusion boundary layer. Turbulent boundary layer.

Guided independent research

- Preparing students to independently research written literature, scientific journals and web portals in the field of laminar and turbulent fluid flow, and boundary layer fluid flow.

- 1. Вороњец К., Обрадовић Н., Механика флуида [Fluid mechanics], Грађевинска књига, Београд, 1970.
- 2. Саљников В., Динамика вискозног нестишљивог флуида [Dynamics of viscous incompressible fluid], Машински факултет Београд, 1969.
- 3. Лојцјанскиј Л. Г., Механика жидкости и газа, Москва, 1978
- 4. Лојцјанскиј Л.Г., Ламинарниј пограничниј слој, Физмат гиз, Москва, 1962
- 5. Schlichting H., Boundary layer theory, McGraw Hill, 1979.
- 6. Batchelor G, An introduction to fluid dynamics, Cambridge University Press, 1984.

Number of active teaching classes	Lectures	4	Guided independent research	3	
Teaching methods					
Feaching by using multimedia tools, term papers.					
Knowledge assessment (maximum number of points 100)					
Term paper (50 points) and oral exam (50 points).				

Study programme:	Mechanical Engineering
Type and level of studies:	Doctoral Academic Studies
Course title:	THEORY OF TURBOMACHINERY
Professor/professors:	Jasmina B. Bogdanović-Jovanović
Course status:	Study programme elective course
ECTS credits:	10
Requirements:	None

Acquiring knowledge in the field of turbomachinery. Enabling students to formulate independently and based on scientific principles the equations of fluid motion through turbomachinery workspaces and to model turbomachinery working elements and determine their working characteristics.

Course outcome

Students gain knowledge in the theory of turbomachinery and acquire skills in modelling methodology and (analytical and numerical) solution of flow through cascades, as well as determination of turbomachinery characteristics.

Course content

Theory classes

- Equations of motion of liquids and gasses. Working processes in turbomachinery.
- Types of cascades in turbomachinery and their roles. Schematization of flow through cascades.
- Direct and indirect task of the theory of flow through cascades in turbomachinery.
- One-dimensional theory.
- Two-dimensional theory.
- Flow through straight planar cascade profiles.
- Flow through circular planar cascade profiles.
- Model of two interdependent two-dimensional flows.
- Flow averaging per circular component and flow calculation in a meridian plane.
- Flow calculation in axially symmetrical flow surfaces.
- Spatial flow in turbomachinery. Modelling of turbomachinery.
- Energy losses in turbomachinery.
- Unsteady phenomena in turbomachinery.
- Characteristics of axial, radial and diagonal turbomachinery.
- Turbomachinery design methods.
- Numerical solution of flow equations in turbomachinery by applying adequate software.

Guided independent research

Preparing students to independently research written literature, scientific journals and web portals in the field of design, testing and describing flow in turbomachinery.

Recommended literature

- 1. Бабић М., Стојковић С., Основе турбомашина [Basics of turbomachinery], Научна књига, Београд, 1990.
- 2. Крсмановић Љ., Гајић А., Турбомашине теоријске основе [Turbomachinery Theoretical basics], Машински факултет, Београд, 1992.
- 3. Gorla R.S.R, Khan A.A., Turbomachinery Design and Theory, Marcel Dekker, Inc., 2003.
- 4. Turton R.K., Principles of Turbomachinery, Chapman & Hall, 1995.
- 5. Кирилов И. И., Теорија турбомашин, Лењинград, Мишиностроение, 1972.

6.	Christopher E. Brennen, Hydrody	namics of pumps, C	Oxford Univers	sity Press, 1994.
	····· 1····· · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	Tradest	4	C^{+}_{+}

Number of active teaching classes	Lectures	4	Guided independent research	3	
Teaching methods					
Teaching by using multimedia tools, term papers.					
Knowledge assessment (maximum number of points 100)					

The final exam is taken in the form of an oral exam (50 points). The requirement for taking the exam is the defended independently written term paper (50 points).

2

Study programme:	Mechanical Engineering
Type and level of studies:	Doctoral Academic Studies
Course title:	THEORY OF FLUID FLOW TRANSPORT
Professor/professors:	Saša M. Milanović
Course status:	Study programme elective course
ECTS credits:	10
Requirements:	None
Comment is the stress	

Acquiring new knowledge in the field of transport by fluid flow and enabling students to independently and on scientific principles formulate the equations of transport by fluid flow, model the fluid flow transport and determine the working characteristics of a system.

Course outcome

Students acquire skills and knowledge that enable them to independently study and solve problems in fluid flow transport.

Course content

Theory classes

- Pneumatic and hydraulic transport.
- Properties of transported materials.
- Basic parameters of fluid flow transport.
- Acting forces. Movement of solid material particles.
- Movement of non-homogeneous mixture of transported material and transport fluid.
- Pneumatic transport and elements of transport lines.
- Pneumatic transport of materials in straight pipelines and bends.
- Calculation of transport fluid (air) pressure drop in low pressure pneumatic lines for material transport and middle and high-pressure pneumatic lines for material transport.
- Dependence of pressure drop on air flow rate (critical velocity, minimum work).
- Hydraulic material transport. Hydraulic transport devices.
- Flow of suspensions. Transport of suspensions.
- Duran-Kondolio method, Goryunov method.
- Other methods and comparative analysis.
- Physical model of a system with transport processes. Concept of continuum. Primitive concepts, natural laws, definitions. Transport quantities. Constitutive relations.
- Fundamental laws of material transport, momentum, heat, chemical potentials.
- Concept of control volume. General form of conservation of a transport equation for control volume Reynolds transport theorem. Differential form of the general law of field conservation. Conservation laws in the integral form. Reynolds decomposition.

Practice classes

- Computing tasks, in line with lectures, are performed for the purpose of completing one project task.

Recommended literature

- 1. Богдановић-Јовановић Ј., Милановић С., **Транспорт цевима теоријске основе са примерима [Pipe transport theoretical basis with examples]**, Универзитет у Нишу, Машински факултет у Нишу, 2019.
- 2. Богдановић Б., Милановић С., Богдановић-Јовановић Ј, **Летећи пнеуматички транспорт** [**Pneumatic transport** of materials], Универзитет у Нишу, Машински факултет у Нишу, 2009.
- 3. Шашић М., Прорачун транспорта флуида и чврстих материјала у цевима [Calculation of transport of fluid and solid materials in pipes], Научна књига, Београд, 1976.
- 4. Црнојевић Ц., Транспорт чврстих материјала флуидима [Transport of solid materials by fluids], Машински факултет Београд, 2002.
- 5. Сијерчић М., Математичко моделирање комлексних турбулентних транспортних прпцеса [Mathematical modelling of complex turbulent transport processes], Београд 1998.
- 6. Стевановић Ж., Нумерички аспекти турбулентног преношења импулса и топлоте [Numerical aspects of turbulent momentum and heat transfer], Графика Галеб Ниш 2008.

Number of active teaching classes	Lectures	4	Guided independent research	3
Teaching methods				

Teaching by using multimedia tools, term papers.

Knowledge assessment (maximum number of points 100)

The final exam is taken in the form of an oral exam (50 points). The requirement for taking the exam is the defended independently written term paper (50 points).
Study programme:	Mechanical Engineering
Type and level of studies:	Doctoral Academic Studies
Course title:	SELECTED TOPICS IN INNOVATION MANAGEMENT AND ENTREPRENEURSHIP
Professor/professors:	Miloš D. Milovančević
Course status:	Study programme elective course
ECTS credits:	10
Requirements:	None

The course objective is to develop and improve the understanding of theoretical and empirical issues in the field of innovation and entrepreneurship. This course should enable students to clearly observe various changes, trends and influences in the field of innovation and entrepreneurship; to identify strategies and manners of change management in organizations (production/service); and to analyse the influence of changes brought on by innovation and entrepreneurship in existing companies (SME, companies – multinationals, large, industrial branches, institutions for innovation and entrepreneurship support, etc.). Furthermore, students should also understand the influence of a dynamic business environment on the creating of innovative corporate strategies and innovation management strategies.

Course outcome

Students who complete this course and pass the exam are able to independently and clearly gain an insight into the advanced understanding of research, methodology and approaches in the selected field; to compare and analyse principles within several theoretical traditional and modern approaches in the field of innovation and entrepreneurship; to show research capabilities in the critical examination of relations between theoretical explanations, methods, research problems and issues, and empirical data in the selected field; to apply the acquired knowledge and techniques to analyse certain research in the field.

Course content

Theory classes

Nature of entrepreneurship and possibilities – introductory elements, business operations based on identifying possibilities in the surroundings, sources of possibilities; active research and discovery; link between possibilities and business concepts. Market elements of possibility commercialization – research techniques, assessment of the size of market possibilities. Business ideas and testing the viability of business ideas; incentives, creating business ideas in organizations. Discovering entrepreneurial possibilities and decision-making models. Concept of innovation – different research directions and assessment of application of certain models in variable external conditions. Business models – innovation processes, entrepreneurship, organization development. Analysis of research results in the field of innovation, entrepreneurship and technology. Identifying and choosing key research elements. Analysis of various techniques, tools and models for gaining a competitive advantage through innovation.

Guided independent research

- Preparing students to independently research written literature, scientific journals and web portals in the field of innovation management and entrepreneurship.

- 1. Милош Милованчевић, Иновациони менаџмент у е-пословању [Innovation management in e-commerce] Ниш, 2015, ИСБН 978-86-919717-0-0
- 2. Милош Милованчевић, Иновациони менаџмент и заштита интелектуалне својине [Innovation management and intellectual property protection] Ниш, 2015, ИСБН 978-86-919717-1-7
- 3. Милош Милованчевић, Властимир Николић, Далибор Петковић, Инжењерски менаџмент у условима савременог пословања [Engineering management in modern business conditions] Ниш, 2016, ИСБН 978-86-919717-2-4
- 4. Милош Милованчевић, Предузетништво у инжењерском менаџменту [Entrepreneurship in engineering management] Ниш, 2017 ИСБН 978-86-919717-3-1
- 5. Милош Милованчевић, Утицај глобализације на иновациони менаџмент [Influence of globalization on innovation management] Ниш, 2017, ИСБН 978-86-919717-5-5

Number of active teaching classes	Lectures	4		Guided independent research	3	
Teaching methods						
Teaching by using multimedia tools, te	rm papers.					
Knowledge assessment (maximum number of points 100)						
Term papers (2 x 35 points = 70 points) and oral exam (30 points).						

Study programme:	Mechanical Engineering			
Type and level of studies:	Doctoral Academic Studies			
Course title:	EXERGY ANALYSIS METHODS IN ENERGY AND PROCESS ENGINEERING			
Professor/professors:	Joran D. Vučković			
Course status:	Study programme elective course			
ECTS credits:	0			
Requirements:	None			
Course objective				
Introducing students to:				
 analyses based on the second mechanisms of entropy generations and other thermal conventional and advanced 	l law of thermodynamics; leration and exergy destruction during heat transfer, fluid flow, flow mixing, che flow processes; exergy analysis;	emical		
- Exergoeconomics and exer	becology methods.			
Course outcome	al flow measures with evener tools			
Students ability to analyse the	iai now processes with exergy tools.			
Theorem alasses				
- Analysis based on the seco	1 law of thermodynamics			
- The concept of entropy and	negentropy.			
- The entropy of the environ	ent.			
- Criteria of process spontar	ty.			
- Mass, energy and entropy	lances for open thermodynamic systems.			
- The concept of exergy.	be environment in defining the every			
- Gouv-Stodola theorem.	le environment in derning die exergy.			
- Exergy destruction of them	odynamic cycles and systems.			
- Exergy losses.				
- Mechanisms of entropy g processes.	eration and exergy destruction during heat transfer, fluid flow, flow mixing and che	emical		
- Analysis of thermal flow p	cesses with exergy methods and tools.			
- Conventional and advance	exergy analysis.			
- Exergoeconomics and exe	becology.			
- Costs of energy and exergy	osses.			
- Exergeconomic optimizati	procedure for energy systems.			
- Methods of entropy genera	on minimization.			
Guided independent research				
- Preparing students to do	search within their doctoral dissertation by writing a term paper with a task rela	ted to		
calculating mass, energy a	entropy balances of a chosen thermodynamic system.			
Recommended literature				
1. Bejan A., Tsatsaronis G., J	oran M., Thermal Design and Optimization, John Wiley and Sons, Inc., 1996.	1		
2. Szargut J, Morris D, Stew Publishing Corporation, IS	N 0-89116-574-6, 1988.	spnere		
3. Kotas T. J: The Exergy Method of Thermal Plant Analysis , Butterworths, London, ISBN 0-408-01350-8, 1985.				
4. Wall G: Exergetics, Molndal, Sweden, 2009.				
5. Bejan A: Entropy Generation through Heat and Fluid Flow, John Wiley&Sons IP, ISBN 0-471-09458-2, 1982.				
978-0-470-03037-0, 2006.				
Number of active teaching	Isses Lectures 4 Guided independent research 3			
Teaching methods				
Lectures, consultations, instructions for writing term papers.				
Knowledge assessment (maximum number of points 100)				
- Independent preparation of a term paper 70 points.				
- Final exam – term paper d	ence and oral exam 30 points.			

Study programme:	Mechanical Engineering				
Type and level of studies:	Doctoral Academic Studies				
Course title:	THERMODYNAMICS OF MULTIPHASE FLOWS				
Professor/professors:	Dragoljub S. Živković, Jelena N. Janevski				
Course status:	Study programme elective course				
ECTS credits:	10				
Requirements:	uirements: None				
Course objective					
Introducing students to variou	s thermodynamic phenomena occurring during different multiphase flows.				
Enabling students to consider	and solve various phenomena independently, based on scientific principles, define adequate				
physical and mathematical mo	odels and perform numerical simulations in the field of thermodynamics of multiphase flows.				
Course outcome					
Acquiring sufficient knowle multiphase flows.	dge that students can use during scientific research in the field of thermodynamics of				
Course content					
Theory classes					
- Two-phase flows.					
- Regimes of two-phase flo	WS.				
- Basic equations of two-ph	ase flows.				
- Pressure change in two-ph	ase flows.				
- Annular flow.					
- Heat transfer in two-phase	flows.				
- Two-phase flows of the w	ater vapour-water droplet type.				
- Generation of the vapour j	- Generation of the vapour phase in free and forced convection boiling.				
- Generation of the vapour j	phase in non-equilibrium conditions.				
- Crisis of heat transfer duri	ng boiling in large liquid volumes and in an evaporative channel.				
- Heat transfer during conde	ensation.				
- Instability of two-phase flo	OWS.				
- Two-phase flows in energ	y and process engineering.				
- Safety of nuclear power pl	ants.				
- Safety of chemical plants.					
Guided independent research					
- Preparing of students to do) research for their doctoral dissertation by writing a term paper.				
Recommended literature					
1. Bergles A.E., Collier J.G	., Delhaye J.M., Hewitt G.F., Mayinger F., Two-Phase Flow and Heat Transfer in the				
Power and Process Industries , McGraw-Hill Book Company, Washington, New York, London, 1981.					
2. IshiiM., Iwo-fluid Model for Iwo-phase Flow, 2.Int. Workshop on Iwo-Phase Flow Fundamentals, Rensselaer Delutechnic Institute Troy, USA 1087					
3 Wulff W Computational Methods for Multiphase Flow 2 Int Workshop on Two Phase Flow Fundamentals					
Rensselaer Polytechnic Institute, Troy, USA, 1987.					
Number of active teaching	classes Lectures 4 Guided independent research 3				
Teaching methods					
Teaching by using multimedia	a tools, term papers.				
Knowledge assessment (maximum number of points 100)					
Term paper (75 points) and or	cal exam (25 points).				

Study programme:	Mechanical Engineering	
Type and level of studies:	Doctoral Academic Studies	
Course title:	SELECTED TOPICS IN MECHANICAL AND HYDROMECHANICAL OPERATIONS	
Professor/professors:	Predrag M. Živković, Gordana M. Stefanović	
Course status:	Study programme elective course	
ECTS credits:	10	
Requirements:	None	

Broadening students' knowledge of the mechanical and hydromechanical operations in chemical and other industries and further studying the commonly used principles in mechanical and hydromechanical operations. Furthermore, students are introduced to theoretical principles of purification and practical techniques that can be used in gas, water or soil purification. Students are also given a broader insight into all the techniques and new trends in these areas.

Course outcome

After passing the exam students will be able to independently apply the calculation methodology of most commonly used mechanical and hydromechanical installations and their elements in the engineering practice, as well as calculate and dimension apparatus used to purify gases and liquids.

Course content

Theory classes

- Introduction, definition and classification of mechanical and hydromechanical operations.
- Modern grinding methods.
- Hydromechanical operations.
- Hydrokinetics of sedimentation.
- Fluid flow through porous media and filtration.
- Selected topics of centrifugation and centrifugal purifiers.
- Hydrodynamical classification.
- Separation of heterogeneous gaseous systems.
- Creation of heterogeneous liquid systems Mixing.
- Wet gas dedusting procedures General properties of aerosol systems and wet dust collector systems.
- Physical background of aerosol particles separation in wet dust collector systems.
- General air dedusting theory.
- Particle sedimentation.
- Energy theory of wet gas purification.
- Dry and wet gas purifiers.
- Centrifugal liquid purifiers-hydrocyclons.
- Liquid filtration, microfiltration, ultrafiltration, nanofiltration.
- Reverse osmosis and dialysis, electromembrane and electrochemical processes.
- New trends in mechanical and hydromechanical operations and purification techniques.

Guided independent research

- Preparing students for independent research within the scope of their doctoral dissertation, by writing a term paper whose subject is in direct correlation with the investigation of an adequate problem set in the research subject of the doctoral dissertation.

- 1. Ворењец Д.: Технолошке операције [Technological operations], Научна књига, Београд, 1988.
- 2. Богнер М.: Механичке операције [Mechanical operations], Научна књига, Београд, 1987.
- 3. Крстић М.: Механичке операције и уређаји процесних постројења [Mechanical operations and devices in chemical plants], Универзитет у Сарајево, 1970.
- 4. Богнер М., Вуковић Д.: Проблеми из механичких и хидромеханичких операција [Problems in mechanical and hydromechanical operations], Универзитет у Београду, Београд, 1991.
- 5. D. Vuković, M.Bogner, Tehnika prečišćavanja [Purification techniques], SMEITS, Beograd, 1996.

6. Nicholas G.Pizzi, Water Treatment Operator Handbook, American Water Works Association, 2005.						
Number of active teaching classesLectures4Guided independent research3						
Teaching methods						
Teaching by using multimedia tools, term papers.						
Knowledge assessment (maximum number of points 100)						
Term paper (50 points) and oral exam (50 points).						

Study programme:	Mechanical Engineering		
Type and level of studies:	Doctoral Academic Studies		
Course title:	SELECTED TOPICS IN VIBRATION THEORY		
Professor/professors:	Vladimir S. Stojanović		
Course status:	Study programme elective course		
ECTS credits:	10		
Requirements:	None		
Course objective			
Introducing students to basics	of vibration theory.		
Course outcome			
Acquiring knowledge in theor	etical mechanics.		
Course content:			
Theory classes			
 Free longitudinal vibration trigonometric order. Force Free and forced vibrations Torsional vibration of circ Free transverse vibrations transverse force and rotato Free vibrations of bars wit free and the other fixed. Free vibrations of a beam Forced vibrations of a beam Forced vibrations of beams on ela Ritz method. Vibrations of a vibrations due to be Membrane vibrations. Vib Vibrations of a plate. Vibr contour. Other types of bo 	of prismatic bars. The differential equation of longitudinal vibrations. Solution in the form of ad longitudinal vibrations of prismatic bars. Vibrations of the bars with the load at the end. alar shafts. Free and forced vibrations. s of prismatic bars. Differential equations of transversal vibrations. The influence of the ry inertia. Free vibrations of bars supported by a joint. h different boundary conditions. Bars with free ends. Bars with fixed ends. Bars with one end resting on multiple supports. ply supported beam with free ends. s with different supports. e on transversal vibrations. as-section bars. nding and twisting. rations of rectangular membranes. Rayleigh-Ritz method. ations of a rectangular plate. Vibrations of a circular plate. A circuit plate fixed along the undary conditions. The influence of tensile force in the middle surface of the plate.		
- Treparing students to do re	scalen within their doctoral dissertation.		
 Recommended literature 1. Vladimir Stojanović, Pre Publishing Switzerland, pp 1. S. Graham Kelly, Advanc York. 2. Данило Рашковић, Теори 	drag Kozić, Vibrations and stability of complex beam systems , Springer International o 166, ISBN 978-3-319-13766-7, 2015. ed vibration analysis, by Taylor & Francis Group, LLC, 2007, Boca Raton, London, New ија осцилација [Vibration theory], Научна књига, 1965, Београд.		
Number of active teaching	classes Lectures 4 Guided independent research 3		
Teaching methods Theory classes, term papers. Knowledge assessment (maximum number of points 100) Term paper up to 40 points. Final exam up to 60 points. The exam is considered passed if a student achieves more than 55			
points.			

Study programm	e: Mecha	nical Engineering			
Type and level of	studies: Doctor	Doctoral Academic Studies			
Course title:	THEORY OF COMPOSITE STRUCTURES				
Professor/profess	ors: Ivan R	. Pavlović			
Course status:	Study	Study programme elective course			
ECTS credits:	10	10			
Requirements:	None				
Course objective					
Introducing studen	ts to stresses and str	ains in composite pla	ates.		
Course outcome					
Acquiring knowle	dge in the field of co	omposite structures.			
Course content					
 Introduction Fibre, lamina reinforced con Macro mecha Relations bett orthotropic m for the clutch Macro mecha The classical moments of asymmetric la Bending, but Differential e equilibrium of antisymmetric 	 Course content Introduction to composite materials. Fibre, laminate and granular composites. Mechanical behaviour of composite materials. Fundamentals of fibre reinforced composite laminate. Lamella. Laminate. Macro mechanical behaviour of lamellas. Relations between stress and strain for anisotropic materials. Technical constants and their limitations. Isotropic and orthotropic materials. Relations between stress and strain in orthotropic materials. Relations between stress and strain for the clutch arbitrary fibre orientation. Mechanical testing of lamellas. Macro mechanical behaviour of laminates. Macro mechanical behaviour of laminates. The classical theory of laminates. Stress and strain state of laminates. Changes in stress and strain. Forces and moments of arbitrary cross-section laminates. Special cases of laminates: single, symmetric, antisymmetric and asymmetric laminates. Interlaminar stresses. Bending, buckling and vibration of composite plates. Differential equations of bending, buckling and vibrations. Limitations and assumptions. Differential equations of equilibrium of composite plates. Differential equations of specially orthotropic, symmetric angled, vibrations of composite plate. Bending, buckling and vibrations of specially orthotropic, symmetric angled, 			s of fibre otropic and and strain Forces and metric and puations of ic angled,	
Recommended literature					
1. Jones M. J., Mechanics of composite materials, McGraw-Hill Book Company, Washington, 1975.					
Number of activ	e teaching classes	Lectures	4	Guided independent research	3
Teaching method	s				
Teaching by using multimedia tools, term papers.					
Knowledge assess	Knowledge assessment (maximum number of points 100)				
Term paper up to points.	40 points. Final exa	m up to 60 points. Th	ne exam is co	nsidered passed if a student achieves me	ore than 55

Study programme:	Mechanical Engineering
Type and level of studies:	Doctoral Academic Studies
Course title:	THEORY OF ELASTICITY AND FRACTURE MECHANICS
Professor/professors:	Dragan B. Jovanović
Course status:	Study programme elective course
ECTS credits:	10
Requirements:	None
Commence al la stillera	

Theory of elasticity is an upgrade of the knowledge acquired by students in the course on Strength of Materials at the undergraduate level. Students will become familiar with the theoretical foundations of fracture and damage mechanics. The objective of the course is to train students to do research in the theory of elasticity and fracture mechanics.

Course outcome

Acquiring knowledge and skills in theoretical and experimental research in the theory of elasticity and fracture mechanics of mechanical engineering systems and structures.

Course content

Theory classes

- Basic concepts of a solid body.
- Theory of stresses: Cauchy equation. Boundary conditions. Navier's equations of equilibrium.
- Theory of deformations: Cauchy deformation tensor. Saint-Venant's strain compatibility conditions.
- Relationships between stresses and strains: General Hooke's law. Elastic constants. Lame's equations. Beltrami-Michell's equations. Deformation work.
- Methods for solving problems of the theory of elasticity: Saint-Venant's problem. The principle of virtual displacements. Castigliano's theorem. Betti-Maxwell's theorem. Uniqueness solution of the problem of the theory of elasticity. Saint-Venant's principle.
- Plane problems of the theory of elasticity: Plane strains. Plane stresses. Application of polar coordinates. Solutions with polynomials. Application of trigonometric series. Application of complex variable function.
- Contact stresses. Elementary elasticity problems in space. Thermal stresses.
- Development of fracture and damage mechanics in the area of application in engineering. Physical models. Continuity and damage. The structure of materials, damage and fracture. The link between mechanical, electro-magnetic, thermal and chemical phenomena in the process of crack and formation propagation. Micro and macroscopic level of observation of cracks in the material.
- Basic relations of fracture mechanics. Models of the linear-elastic stress state in front of the crack tip. Solutions of basic equations of fracture mechanics by using the potential function. Kolosov-Mishelishvili relations. Westergaard's relationship. The general solution of fracture mechanics in plane models. Forms of crack propagation. Griffith's model of crack.
- Eshelby tensor of energy. Invariant integrals of fracture mechanics. Contour J-integral. Experimental determination of J-integral.
- Stress state and crack propagation in three-dimensional models.
- Cracks and fractures in elastic-plastic materials. Mises fracture criterion. Treska fracture criterion. Irwin's assessment of plastic flow field shape ahead of the crack tip. Plane stress state, i.e. the plane state of deformations in the plastic field. Dugdalle's and Barenblatt's model of crack. Plane stress state and transient behaviour of the material. R-curve. Elasto-plastic fracture and crack opening displacement (COD).
- Dynamic of crack propagation and arrest. Branching of cracks. Stability of cracks and crack propagation stability criteria.
- Crack growth due to fatigue. Speed of crack propagation in material fatigue.
- Local effects and interactions of cracks. Global and local stress state and strain energy. Methods to detect the presence of cracks in the material.
- Numerical methods and fracture and damage mechanics. Modelling of cracks and special finite elements.

Guided independent research

- Writing a term paper with original research results and preparing it for publication.

Recommended literature

- 1. Рашковић Д., Теорија еластичности [Theory of elasticity], Научна књига, Београд, 1985.
- 2. Gdoutos E. E., Fracture Mechanics, Kluwer Academic Publ., Dordrecht, 1993.
- 3. Broek D., Elementary engineering fracture mechanics, Martinus Nijhoff Publishers, Dordrecht, 1986.
- 4. Hedrih (Stevanović) K., Jovanović B. D., **Mehanika loma i oštećenja [Fracture and damage mechanics]**, Mašinski fakultet, Niš, 2003.

Number of active teaching classes	Lectures	4	Guided independent research	3
Teaching methods				

Teaching by using multimedia tools, term papers.

Knowledge assessment (maximum number of points 100)

Term papers (2 x 25 points = 50 points) and oral exam (50 points).

Study programme:	Mechanical Engineering			
Type and level of studies:	Doctoral Academic Studies			
Course title:	SELECTED TOPICS IN JOINING TECHNOLOGIES			
Professor/professors:	Miroslav M. Mijajlović			
Course status:	Study programme elective course			
ECTS credits:	10			
Requirements:	None			
Course objective				
Acquiring elementary and adv	vanced knowledge in joining technologies (inseparable joints of parts).			
Course outcome				
Apart from the compulsory e of elements without their des complex links (joints). Stud application of certain joining	lementary knowledge of joining parts using technologies that do not allow for the separation truction, students who pass this exam will be able to choose, calculate, design and optimize ents will be able to critically examine the advantages, disadvantages and possibilities of technologies.			
Course content				
Theory classes				
- Introduction, basic joining	technologies, division of joining technologies.			
- Welding and soldering tec	hnologies for metallic and non-metallic parts.			
- Bonding technologies for	metallic and non-metallic parts.			
- Combined joining technol	ogies.			
- Analysis, calculation of an appropriate joining technology.				
- Quanty. Standardization.	ith the needs and agreements with students, a field is chosen for students to study within the			
- Wiscenaneous – in line w	In the needs and agreements with students, a neid is chosen for students to study within the			
Practice classes				
- Computing exercises are c	completely adapted to lectures.			
Recommended literature				
1. Miroslav M. Mijajlović.:	Технологија заваривања 1 [Welding technology 1] , Универзитет у Нишу, Машински			
факултет Ниш, 2017, с. 2	25, ISBN 978-86-6055-089-9			
2. Miroslav M. Mijajlović: A	уторизована предавања [Authorized lectures] (скрипта, презентације, видео клипови,			
збирка важећих стандард	ца, материјали преузети са Интернета итд.), 2013-2019.			
3. Јовановић, М., В.Лазић	Практикум гасног (GPZ) и аргонског (TIG) заваривања [Gas (GPZ) and argon			
(TIG) welding practicum	IJ, Крагујевац, 2011.			
4. Милорад Јовановић: Пр	актикум REL и MAG/MIG заваривања [REL and MAG/MIG welding practicum],			
5 Muoyup Byrutaput et al	· Zapanupau a paguun nagtuuran [Cas progodura walding] Knay and 2007			
6. Robert Adams: Adhesive	Bonding – Science, Technology and Applications , Woodhead Publishing, 2005.			
7. EW. Thrall, RW Shannon	Adhesive Bonding of Aluminum Alloys, CRC Press, 2005.			
Number of active teaching o	lasses Lectures 4 Guided independent research 3			
Teaching methods	· · · · ·			
Lectures, term papers, project	tasks.			
Knowledge assessment (max	kimum number of points 100)			
Term papers (2 x 35 points = $\frac{1}{2}$	70 points and/or written exam) and oral exam (30 points).			

Term papers (2 x 35 points = 70 points and/or written exam) and oral exam (30 points).

Study programme:	Mechar	ical Engineering			
Type and level of studies:	Doctora	l Academic Studies			
Course title:	<u>SELEC</u>	TED TOPICS IN R	AILWAY I	ENGINEERING	
Professor/professors:	Dušan S	S. Stamenković			
Course status:	Study p	rogramme elective co	ourse		
ECTS credits:	10				
Requirements:	None				
Course objective					
Introducing students to the ra design parameters of tractive	ilway vel and haule	nicle design process, d stock.	with technic	cal and exploitation characteristics as well as basic	
Introducing students to calcurallway vehicles.	lation pro	ocedures for certain 1	ailway vehi	icle assemblies and with type and serial testing of	
Introducing students to modul	lar concep	ot design of modern ra	ailway vehic	eles and their maintenance.	
Introducing students to station	nery and o	on-board diagnostic sy	ystems on ra	ilways.	
Course outcome					
Application of acquired know mechanical assemblies of r maintenance plan and program	wledge ir ailway v nme base	the field of railway ehicles. Enabling st d on the usage of mod	v vehicle de tudents to tern diagnos	esign during modelling and calculation of specific independently define/improve a railway vehicle stic systems.	
Course content			0		
Theory classes					
- Modular design. Phases in	the railw	ay vehicle design pro	cess.		
- Locomotives. Motor trai operational characteristics	ns. High	speed trains. Magle eristics of railway veh	ev trains. Pa nicles.	assenger cars. Freight cars. Basic technical and	
- Main assemblies of railwa	iy vehicle	s. Propulsion system	. Running ge	ear. Bogie. Wheel set. Braking system. Suspension	
- Propulsion systems Dies	el_hydrau	lic. diesel-electric at	d electric r	propulsion systems Starting and stopping Wheel	
traction force.					
 Modelling of railway veh of buffing and draw gear. 	icles. Mo	delling of running ge	ar. Modellir	ng of wheel set. Underframe modelling. Modelling	
- Testing of railway vehicle and regulations.	es. Type a	and serial testing. Te	sting of asse	emblies and devices of railway vehicles. Standards	
- History of maintenance. N	Iodern m	aintenance concepts.			
- Continuous monitoring of and reconstruction of raily	railway vay vehic	vehicles. Preventive p les.	periodic insp	pections and repairs. Regular repairs. Modifications	
- Stationary diagnostic syste	ems. Diag	nostic systems on the	train – on-t	poard systems.	
- Information systems in op	eration ar	d maintenance of rail	lway vehicle	es.	
Guided independent research					
- Preparing students to inde	pendently	research written liter	rature, scient	tific journals and web portals in the field of modern	
railway venicies.					
Recommended literature	ΤΓ	т т		1010	
1. Радосављевић А., Кожул Бострад (Теоррісс) and	ГТ., Бече	јац ЈБ, Техничко-ек	сплоатаци f treative et	оне карактеристике вучних возила на ЈЖ	
2 Пајић Л Вучна возила	Tractive	stock] Mainuncku	паснуе за лео Београ	л 1981	
3. Стаменковић Д. Одржан	ање жел	езничких возила П	Maintenanc	се of Railway Vehicles]. Машински факултет	
Ниш, 2011.					
4. Gerhard B.: Maintenance	of ICE 7	T rain Sets - Railway	Technical R	eview, N3 1996.	
5. Lagnebäck R.: Evaluation	n of ways	ide condition monito	oring techno	ologies for condition-based maintenance of	
railway vehicles, Luleå University of Technology-Sweden, 2007.					
Number of active teaching	classes	Lectures	4	Guided independent research 3	
Teaching methods					
Lectures, term test and term p	aper.				
Knowledge assessment (max	kimum nu	umber of points 100))		
Term test (35 points), term pa	per (35 p	oints) and oral exam ((30 points).		

Study programme:	Mechanical Engineering				
Type and level of studies:	Doctoral Academic Studies				
Course title:	LOGIC SYNTHESIS OF DIGITAL SYSTEMS				
Professor/professors:	Vladislav A. Blagojević				
Course status:	Study programme elective course				
ECTS credits:	10				
Requirements:	None				
Course objective					
Acquiring new knowledge in	the field of synthesis of digital systems.				
Course outcome					
Students acquire knowledge t	hat enable them to independently study and solve problems in the design of digital systems.				
Course content					
Theory classes					
- Introductory consideration	IS.				
- Elements of discrete math	ematics.				
- Switching functions.					
- Minimization of switching	- Minimization of switching functions.				
- Functions and structures o	ons and structures of switching networks.				
- Combining switching netw	ining switching networks.				
- Logic synthesis of combin	Logic synthesis of combining digital systems.				
- Sequential switching networks.					
- Logic synthesis of sequen	- Logic synthesis of sequential digital systems.				
- Components of digital sys	components of digital systems.				
- Technical implementation of digital systems.					
Guided independent research					
- Preparing students to independently research written literature, scientific journals and web portals in the field of digital					
systems.					
Recommended literature					
1. Стојиљковић М., Логичка синтеза пнеуматских система [Logic synthesis of pneumatic systems], Машински					
факултет Ниш, Ниш, 2009.					
2. Godse A.P., Godse D.A., Digital System Design , Technical Publication Pune, Pune, 2008.					
5. Ferdjanan IVI., Introduction to Digital Systems , Jonn Wiley&Sons, New Jersey, 2011.					
4. Hamolen J.O., Hall T.S., Furman M.D., Kapia Prototyping of Digital Systems, Springer, 2007					
Number of active teaching	classes Lectures 4 Guided independent research 3				
Teaching methods					
Teaching by using multimedia	a tools, term papers.				
Knowledge assessment (max	amum number of points 100)				
Term papers (2 x 35 points = $\frac{1}{2}$	/0 points) and oral exam (30 points).				

Study programme:	Mechar	ical Engineering			
Type and level of studies:	Doctora	1 Academic Studies			
Course title:	INTEG	RATED TIRE DEV	ELOPMEN	<u>VT</u>	
Professor/professors:	Miloš S	. Stojković			
Course status:	Study p	rogramme elective co	urse		
ECTS credits:	10				
Requirements:	None				
Course objective					
Providing students with the ne	cessary l	evel of knowledge ab	out integrate	ed tire development in order to prepare them for	
future research and developme	ent in the	field. This implies stu	idents being	able to analyse and reconstruct the existing tire	
development systems for the p	ourpose of	f increasing the perfor	mance, as w	vell as to design new ones in accordance with the	
demands of the business syster	m.				
Course outcome					
After completing the course an	nd passin	g the exam, students v	vill be able t	to:	
- identify existing and/or rec	juired con	nponents and features	s of modern	tire development systems,	
- identify the place, reasons	and cond	itions of IT application	on with the a	aim of information integration of tire development,	
decision-making support, a	and event	ual improvement of s	ystem perfor	rmance,	
- apply the methods and p systems, and analyse the re	rocedure: esults,	s for performance m	easurement	and optimization of integrated tire development	
- recognize the challenges fa	aced by n	odern systems of inte	grated tire d	levelopment.	
- design a computer model of	of integra	ed tire development f	or the purpo	ose of simulation and performance analysis.	
Course content					
Theory classes					
- Course introduction – integ	grated tire	e development – proce	esses, organi	ization and goals,	
- Tire planning,					
- Creation and selection of c	oncepts,				
- Tire design,	- Tire design,				
- Tire design for manufactur	ing,				
- Tire design in the context of	of enviroi	imental protection,			
- Manufacturing and testing	of a prot	otype tire,			
- Managing the tire develops	ment proj	ect,			
- Current research areas in th	ne mela.				
Conducting research with	the instr	uction from the profe	soor adviso	r and optionally appointed supervisor from a tira	
company into the selected	topic from	n the field of integrate	ed tire devel	opment,	
- Independent work: writing	a term p	aper on the selected to	pic from the	e field of integrated tire development,	
- Visits to modern tire devel	opment s	ystems.			
Recommended literature					
1. Gent, A. N., & Walter, J. D., The Pneumatic Tire. Washington D.C.: National Highway Traffic Safety Administration,					
U.S. Department of Transportation.					
3 II Sandberg I A Fismont	· Tvre/R	and Noise Reference	Book INF(ORMEX Harg SE-59040 Kisa Sweden	
4. Никола Коруновић. Анализа стационарног котрљања пнеуматика применом метола коначних елемената					
[Steady-state rolling tire	[Steady-state rolling tire analysis using the finite element method], докторска дисертација, Машински факултет				
у Нишу					
5. Selected scientific papers.					
Number of active teaching of	classes	Lectures	4	Guided independent research 3	
Teaching methods					
Lectures are held in a consultative manner and through interactive cooperation with the advisor and, optionally, appointed					
supervisor from a tire compa	iny. The	course includes gues	st speakers	from the manufacturing companies. GIR will be	
performed in cooperation w	tasks she	uld be completed out	ames. Furth	the teaching classes	
Knowledge accomment (max	imum m	mber of points 100		e waaming classes.	
Term paper (60) and oral even	n (40 points)	nte)			
i erin paper (00) and oral exall	יי עדט אטו				

Study programme:	Mechar	ical Engineering			
Type and level of studies:	Doctora	1 Academic Studies			
Course title:	SURF A	<u>CE ENGINEERIN</u>	3		
Professor/professors:	Dušan l	Dušan Lj. Petković			
Course status:	Study p	rogramme elective co	urse		
ECTS credits:	10				
Requirements:	None				
Course objective:					
Acquiring new knowledge in	the field of	of surface engineering	of metallic	materials.	
Course outcome:					
Students acquire knowledge	that ena	bles them to indepe	endently stu	ady and solve problems in the field of surface	
engineering of metallic materi	ials.				
Course content					
- Behaviour of metallic mat	erials sub	jected to various type	s of loading		
- Nature and characteristics	of surfac	es of metallic and non	-metallic ma	aterials	
- Concept of corrosion, corrosion protection methods and methods for testing corrosion-resistance of materials					
- Concept of friction and ma	- Concept of friction and material wear				
- Methods of changing the s	structure a	nd properties of mate	rial surfaces	3	
- Material coating.					
Guided independent research					
- Preparing students to independently research written literature and scientific journals in the field of surface engineering of metallic materials. Introduction to testing methods in the field of surface engineering.					
Recommended literature					
1. Зрилић Р., Добраш, Д.: Н	[аука о м	атеријалима [Mate	rials scienc	e] – књига 1 и 2, Машински факултет Бањој	
Луци, 2018.					
2. Callister D. William., Materials Science and Engineering, 7-th Ed., John Wiley & Sons, Inc., 2007.					
3. Davim J. Paulo Ed., Materials and Surface Engineering - Research and Development, Woodhead Publishing					
Limited, 2012.					
Number of active teaching	classes	Lectures	4	Guided independent research 3	
Teaching methods					
Lectures, laboratory exercises and term paper.					
Knowledge assessment (max	kimum nu	mber of points 100)			
Term paper (60 points) and or	al exam (40 points).			

Study programme:	Mechanical Engineering				
Type and level of studies:	Doctoral Academic Studies				
Course title:	ARCHITECTURES AND DESIGN OF INFORMATION SYSTEMS				
Professor/professors:	Milan M. Zdravković, Nikola M. Vitković				
Course status:	Study programme elective course				
ECTS credits:	10				
Requirements:	None				
Course objective					
Acquiring knowledge and ski	lls in the field of design and development of information systems.				
Course outcome					
Students are able to indepen	dently define the design of an information system for an effective implementation of the				
predicted enterprise architectu	re (based on the defined requirements) and produce the elements of its prototype.				
Course content					
Theory classes					
- Enterprise architecture –	reference models and modelling frameworks (Zachman framework, ISO 19439, TOGAF, tions of enterprise resource planning (EPD)				
Model based system and	software angineering OMC MDA standards (Mate Object Facility, XML CWM, COPPA)				
Unified Modelling Langu	age) Domain-specific languages (DSL) and tools for their development (Xtext) Semantic				
formal models of informat	ion systems (RDF, RDFS, OWL). Data models (ER modelling)				
- Requirements engineering					
- Information system securi	ty (public-key architecture)				
- Cooperative information s	ystems – system integration and interoperability. Semantic interoperability				
- Implementation of information systems, maturity assessment and change management					
- Technologies for the development of future information systems: New interfaces (virtual and augmented reality), New					
architectures (Blockchain)					
- Modern concepts of software engineering. Procedural and object-oriented programming. Web programming:					
programming languages, libraries and development frameworks, MVC pattern, front-end and back-end programming.					
- Agile methodologies in so	ftware development management (Kanban, Scrum)				
- Entrepreneurship in soft	ware envineering (Lean Startup concepts elements of modern innovation ecosystems)				
financing)	- Entrepreneursinp in software engineering (Lean Startup concepts, elements of modern minovation ecosystems, financinσ)				
Guided independent research					
- Preparing students to inde	ependently research scientific and professional literature and other sources of information in				
the field of architecture a	nd design of information systems. Creating a modern design of an information system for				
defined enterprise circum	stances. Developing elements of information systems (web programming) by using agile				
methods. Attending releva	nt online courses.				
Recommended literature					
1. O'Brien, J.A., Marakes, G	.M., Behl, R. (2017) Management Information Systems. McGraw Hill Education				
2. Wagner, B., Monk, E.F. (2) 3. Dermard S A (2012) And	(008) Enterprise Resource Planning. Cengage Learning				
4 Злравковић М (2017)	пионисион to Enterprise Arcintecture. Third Edition. Automouse Приручник за рад са редационим базама података [Handbook for working with				
relational databases]. Ma	шински факултет у Нишу. ИСБН 978-86-6055-094-3				
5. Welling, L, Thompson, L.	(2006) PHP and MySQL Web Development. Addison-Wesley Professional				
6. Ries, E. (2011) The Lean	Startup. Crown Publishing Group				
Number of active teaching	classes Lectures 4 Guided independent research 3				
Teaching methods					
Teaching by using multimedia	a tools, demonstration of software tools, practical work with students in problem solving, term				
paper.					
Knowledge assessment (max	simum number of points 100)				

Term paper with defence (70 points) and oral exam (30 points).

Study programme:	Mechanical Engineering					
Type and level of studies:	Doctoral Academic Studies					
Course title:	DESIGN OF BIOMEDICAL PRODUCTS					
Professor/professors:	Miloš S. Stojković, Nikola M. Vitković					
Course status:	Study programme elective course					
ECTS credits:	10					
Requirements:	None					
Course objective						
Providing students with a nece	essary level of knowledge of advanced methods and techniques in the design of implants, aids					
and devices used for medical	purposes, so as to enable them to conduct future research and development in the above field.					
Course outcome						
Students are able to independent aids. Students are able to worl medical institutions.	ently apply the advanced methods and techniques in designing medical devices, implants and c in research institutions or companies that provide the scientific and technological support to					
Course content						
Theory classes						
- Methods for acquiring and	processing digital tissue geometry images (radiological and ultrasound),					
- Methods for reconstructing	geometry on the basis of digital tissue geometry images,					
- Methods for modelling org	anic form geometry (surface subdivision, digital sculpting, etc.),					
 Implant design and parameters endoprosthesize 	s scatfolds and fixation elements					
- Implant solution design an	d challenges					
• orthopaedic in	plants, dental and cranio-maxillofacial surgery implants,					
cardiovascular	stents and prosthesis (valves, branches), pacemakers,					
 spinal and neu 	rosurgery implants, gastrointestinal stents and prosthesis,					
 ophthalmologi 	cal and otological implants, implants of musculoskeletal soft tissue,					
aesthetic surge	ery implants, urological implants,					
- BM product model personalization,						
- BM product functional optimization,						
- Design of medical devices for diagnostics (x-rays, CT scanners, MRI, ultrasound sonars, mini-laboratories, personal diagnostic devices)						
diagnostic devices)						
- Design of medical devices	for drug administration (administering drugs through skin and by inhalation)					
- Design of medical aids (or	thonaedic aids, gastrointestinal catheters)					
Guided independent research						
- Project task – preparing a s	solution design of a BM product related to the dissertation in the field of BMI					
- Preparation of a term pape	er that should be transformed into a scientific paper to be presented at a scientific conference					
or published in a journal						
Recommended literature						
1. Joseph D. Bronzino, Donald	R. Peterson Medical Devices and Human Engineering, (2017), (Eds.), CRC Press, 1st Edition					
2. Paul H. King, Richard C. Fries, Arthur T. Johnson, Design of Biomedical Devices and Systems, (2018), (Eds.), CRC						
Press, 4th Edition						
3. Myer Kutz (Editor), Bio	medical Engineering and Design Handbook, Volume 1 and 2, (2009), McGraw-Hill					
Education; 2nd Edition	des Nari Madical Instrument Design and Developments From Deswinements to Market					
4. Claudio deconetti, Alessandro Neri, Iviedical Instrument Design and Development: From Kequirements to Market Placements (2013) Wiley						
5 John G Webster (Editor) Medical Instrumentation: Annlication and Design (2009) Wiley 4th Edition						
6. Selected scientific papers.						
John G. Webster (Editor), Lectures 4 Guided independent research 3					
Teaching methods						
Lectures are held in a consultative manner and through interactive cooperation with the advisor and, optionally, appointed						
supervisor – a researcher with	in the field of medicine or employed in the industry. The course professor introduces students					
to the course content. After be	eing introduced to the course content each student, in cooperation with the advisor, professor					
or supervisor, chooses the top	bic of the project task and works on it. It is expected that the final result of working on the					
project task will be a manusci	ript, recommended for presentation at an international scientific conference or published in a					
scienuiic journai.						
Knowledge assessment (max	imum number of points 100)					

Project task (60) and oral exam (40 points).

Study programme:	Mechanical Engineering					
Type and level of studies:	Doctoral Academic Studies					
Course title:	MACHINE VISION					
Professor/professors:	Ivan T. Ćirić					
Course status:	Study programme elective course					
ECTS credits:	10					
Requirements:	None					
Course objective						
Acquiring new knowledge in	he field of machine vision, development and application of machine vision algorithms.					
Course outcome						
Enabling students to analyse a	d design complex machine vision systems.					
Course content						
Theory classes						
- Machine vision, control ar	l monitoring,					
- Computer vision, algorithm	development,					
- Robotic vision, perception	of surroundings and robot path planning,					
- Development of advanced	lopment of advanced machine vision algorithms,					
- Intelligent machine vision	gent machine vision algorithms,					
- Modern trends in machine	nus in machine vision,					
- Implementation of machin	vision algorithms in complex control systems.					
Guided independent research						
- Preparing students to independently research written literature, scientific journals and web portals in the field of machine vision.						
- Design and development of machine vision algorithms.						
- Implementation of machine vision systems in autonomous systems.						
Recommended literature:						
1. Carsten Steger; Markus Ulrich; Christian Wiedemann, Machine Vision Algorithms and Applications, 2nd edition, Wiley						
VCH, 2018.						
2. E. R. Davies, Computer and Machine Vision: Theory, Algorithms, Practicalities , 4th edition, Academic Press, 2012						
Number of active teaching	assas Lacturas A Guidad independent research 3					
Tasaking mathada	asses Lectures 4 Ounded independent research 5					
Teaching by using multimedia tools, term papers.						
Knowledge assessment (may	mum number of points 100)					
Term papers (2 x 25 points =	0 points) and oral exam (50 points).					

Study programme:	Mechanical Engineering
Type and level of studies:	Doctoral Academic Studies
Course title:	MECHATRONIC SYSTEMS IN VEHICLES
Professor/professors:	Miloš S. Milošević
Course status:	Study programme elective course
ECTS credits:	10
Requirements:	None
Comment is the	

In the context of a multidisciplinary approach to the development of modern vehicles, the objective of this course is to enable students to critically assess different technologies and methods needed to efficiently design, model, simulate, implement, validate and verify mechatronic systems in modern vehicles.

Course outcome

The outcome of this course is the ability of students to assess different technologies and integration challenges related to the multidisciplinary approach to the development of modern vehicles based on the advantages of using mechatronic systems. The course is structures in such a way so as to provide in-depth knowledge and expertise in the analysis, synthesis and development of modern mechatronic systems and their use for the purpose of increasing safety, efficiency, performance, comfort and the environmental aspect in modern vehicles within the current research projects in this field.

Course content

Theory classes

- Definition, classification and morphology of motor vehicles.
- Historical development of mechatronic systems in vehicles. Application. Market. Mass exploitation.
- Functional principles of mechatronic systems in vehicles. Mechanical. Fluid. Thermal. Electric. Electronic. Interdisciplinarity.
- Components of mechatronic systems in vehicles. Sensors, actuators, microcomputers and electronic control units, communication protocols and networks. Diagnostic systems.
- Modern mechatronic systems in vehicles. Vehicle control, auxiliary control system, driver-vehicle interface, electronic control. Transmission control, automatic gearboxes. Braking system control, electromechanical active and adaptive braking system, anti-lock braking system and braking assistance. Dynamics of motor vehicles, vehicle stability control, electronic stability control. Sensors in tires. Diagnostic systems, remote diagnostics. Telematics. Interaction between a vehicle and other vehicles and smart infrastructure. Safety. Ecology, economy and performance. Comfort. Communication, telecommunication and navigation equipment. Hybrid and electric vehicles. Autonomous and intelligent vehicles.
- Modelling and simulation in identification, design and optimization of mechatronic systems in vehicles.
- Multidisciplinary approach to the design of mechatronic systems in vehicles. Design of mechanical parts. Design of electrical parts. Design of control and communication. Integration.
- Reliability, calibration, validation and verification of modern mechatronic systems in vehicles.
- Current research projects and modern tendencies in the application of mechatronic achievements in vehicles.

Guided independent research

- Preparing students to independently research literature with the aim of expanding their knowledge and expertise in the analysis, synthesis and development of modern mechatronic systems within current research projects in this field.

- 1. Милошевић, М., Тјупа, Љ., Компоненте мехатроничких система код возила [Components of mechatronic systems in vehicles], Машински факултет у Нишу, Ниш, 2017.
- 2. James Duffy, Modern Automotive Technology, Goodheart-Willcox, 2013.
- 3. Tom Denton, Automobile mechanical and electrical systems, Butterworth-Heinemann, Oxford, 2011.
- 4. James Halderman, Automotive technology principles, diagnosis, and service, Pearson education, New Jersey, 2012.
- 5. Group of authors, Automotive electrics and automotive electronics, Robert Bosch GmbH, Plochingen, 2007.
- 6. Amir Khajepour, Saber Fallah, Avesta Goodarzi, Electric and Hybrid Vehicles: Technologies, Modeling and Control A Mechatronic Approach, Hoboken, Wiley, 2014.

7. Web references.					
Number of active teaching classes	Lectures	4	Guided independent research	3	
Teaching methods					
Teaching by using multimedia tools, te	rm papers.				
Knowledge assessment (maximum nu	umber of points 10	0)			
Term papers (2 x 25 points = 50 points) and oral exam (50 points).					

Study programme:	Mechanical Engineering				
Type and level of studies:	Doctoral Academic Studies				
Course title:	OPTIMAL SYSTEMS IN MECHATRONICS				
Professor/professors:	Miloš B. Simonović				
Course status:	Study programme elective course				
ECTS credits:	10				
Requirements:	None				
Course objective					
Introducing students to differ	ent optimization techniques and optimal control methods, as well as with the optimization o				
the modern mechatronic syste	ems itself.				
Course outcome					
optimization, motion control,	vibration reduction).				
Course content					
Theory classes					
- Formulation of optimization	on problems,				
- Typical characteristics of o	optimization problems,				
- Minimization without con	straints,				
- Minimization with constra	unts, mithana				
- Simpler optimization algorithms, Algorithms for continuous optimization with and without constraints, algorithms for linear and squared problems					
convex optimization, general nonlinear optimization, deterministic methods, stochastic and heuristics methods (Monte					
Carlo methods, simulated annealing, evolutionary algorithms, particle theory),					
- Methods of optimal control	ol of mechatronic systems,				
- Application to optimizatio	n problems in mechatronic systems – path optimization, motion control, vibration reduction,				
- Example of analysis and o	pumization of the influence of deviations from nominal dimensions to mechanism operation. b				
- Formulation of an optimization problem constraints identification identification of an adequate optimization					
algorithm, and optimization of a concrete synthesis problem by using the MATLAB software (Toolbox Optimization).					
Recommended literature:					
1. M. Szuster, Z. Hendzel, Intelligent Optimal Adaptive Control for Mechatronic Systems, Springer International					
Publishing, 2018 ISBN 978331968826 8 (online) ISBN 9783319688244 (print) doi:10.1007/978-3-319-68826-8					
2. Rao, S. S., Engineering Optimization Theory and Practice, John Wiley & Sons, Inc. Hoboken, New Jersey, 2009.					
3. Suh, C.H., Radcliffe, C.W., Kinematics and mechanisms design, John Wiley, 1978.					
4. Erdman, G. A., Sandor, N. G., Mechanism Design - Analysis and Synthesis, Prentice Hall, New Jersey, 1997.					
5. J. Nocedal, S. Wright, Nu	merical Optimization, Springer, New York, 1999.				
Number of active teaching	classes Lectures 4 Guided independent research 3				
Teaching methods					
I eaching by using multimedia tools, term papers.					
Knowledge assessment (max	ximum number of points 100)				
Term papers (2 x 25 points =	50 points) and oral exam (50 points).				

Study programme:	Mechanical Engineering
Type and level of studies:	Doctoral Academic Studies
Course title:	INTELLIGENT SENSOR AND ACTUATOR SYSTEMS
Professor/professors:	Jelena Ž. Manojlović, Aleksandra M. Cvetković
Course status:	Study programme elective course
ECTS credits:	10
Requirements:	None

The course objective is to expand the knowledge in the filed of intelligent actuators and sensors, with a particular emphasis on their application. Examples of modelling, design and simulation of intelligent structures will be described. Students will be introduced to networking technologies for intelligent sensors and actuators.

Course outcome

The course outcomes are the knowledge and ability of students to perform individual and team scientific work in the field of intelligent sensor and actuator systems. Students will understand intelligent sensors and actuators, mathematical models used to describe their operation. They will also be introduced to modern networking technologies for sensors and actuators, and their integration into modern IoT systems.

Course content

Theory classes

- Smart materials in the manufacture of small dimension systems (MEMS and NEMS) and the principles of their construction.
- Integration of intelligent sensors and actuators into intelligent structures.
- Modelling, design and simulation of intelligent structures.
- Application of intelligent actuators and sensors in robotics, biotechnology, medicine, automotive industry...
- Networking layers of intelligent systems.
- Integration of intelligent systems into IoT (Internet of Things).

Guided independent research

- Preparing students to independently research written literature, scientific journals and web portals in the field of intelligent actuators and sensors.

- 1. Gaura, E., Newman, R., Smart MEMS and Sensor Systems, Imperial College, 2006.
- 2. Pawlak, A. M., Sensors and Actuators in Mechatronics, CRC Press, 2006.
- 3. De Silva, C. W, Sensors and Actuators Engineering System Instrumentation, Taylor & Francis, 2015.
- 4. Kim, D.-S., Tran-Dang, H., Industrial Sensors and Controls in Communication Networks: From Wired Technologies to Cloud Computing and the Internet of Things, Springer, 2019.

		<u> </u>					
Number of active teaching classes	Lectures	4	Guided independent research	3			
Teaching methods							
Teaching by using multimedia tools, term papers.							
Knowledge assessment (maximum number of points 100)							
Term papers (2×25 points = 50 points) and oral exam (50 points).							

Study programme:	Mecha	nical Engineering				
Type and level of studies:	Doctor	al Academic Studies				
	MODE					
Course title:	MODE	<u>LLING AND SIMULATION C</u>	<u>DF LOGISTIC SYSTEMS</u>			
Professor/professors:	Predrag	g Ð. Milić				
Course status:	Study p	orogramme elective course				
ECTS credits:	10					
Requirements:	None					
Course objective						
Introducing students to the	needs for	r modelling and simulation of l	ogistic processes, as well as to various types of			
simulations in different areas	of logisti	cs.				
Course outcome						
Students acquire theoretical modelling and simulation of le	and prac ogistic sy	tical knowledge that enables the stems.	em to independently study and solve problems in			
Course content						
Theory classes						
- Basic simulation terms (re	al system	n, model, simulation model, simul	ation, analysis of simulation results).			
- Random numbers and ge variable quantity over emp	nerators oirical and	of random numbers. Test of ra d theoretical distribution. Analysi	ndomly generated numbers. Modelling a random s of simulation data.			
- Monte Carlo simulation. T Carlo method. Method adv	Types of antages	Monte Carlo simulation. Technic and disadvantages.	ues of variance reduction. When to use the Monte			
- Simulation models in queu	eing the	bry: Structure and properties of a	queueing theory model. Queueing networks.			
- Discrete event simulation	: Basic (terms and properties of discrete	simulation models. Concepts and components of			
discrete simulation models	3.					
- Agent-based simulation. T	ypes of a	igents. Multiagent models. Simula	ation – system dynamics.			
- Stock system simulation. S	Supply ch	nain simulation.				
- Continuous transport: Simulation analysis in the examples of continuous transport.						
- Simulation systems: Simul	lation sof	tware overview.				
- Examples of modelling v formulation. Experiments	with com	mercial software packages. Sim ulation models.	ulation analysis performance. Task and objective			
- Simulation data analysis. I	Distributi	on assessment and tests.				
- Verification, calibration ar	nd validat	tion of simulation models.				
- Modern trends in simulation	on develo	opment.				
Guided independent research						
- Preparing students to inde	pendentl	y research written literature, prof	fessional and scientific journals and web portals in			
the field of modelling and	the field of modelling and simulation of logistic systems. Laboratory research.					
Recommended literature						
1. Law A.,: Simulation mode	1. Law A.,: Simulation modeling and analysis: Mcgraw-hill Series in Industrial Engineering and Management, 2014.					
2. Петровин 1., Милин II	., Madul	1 M.: Квантитативна логист	тика - вероватнопа, статистика и случајни			
Процеси са применом [Машински факултет Уни	Quantua	ra v Humv Hum 2018	insuces and random processes with application],			
3. Banks J., Carson, J.: Discr	ete-Ever	t System simulation . Perason Ed	lucation. Inc., 2010. ISBN: 978-0-13-606212-7			
4. Susmita B., Ranjan B.: D	4. Susmita B., Ranjan B.: Discrete and Continuous Simulation Theory and Practice. Taylor & Francis Group. LLC.					
2014. ISBN: 978-1-4665-9640-5						
5. Maquardt H.G., Симулације логистичких транспортних система [Simulation of logistic transport systems],						
превод предавања, TU D	resden, N	1ашински факултет Ниш, 2004.	~			
Number of active teaching	classes	Lectures 4	Guided independent research 3			
Teaching methods						
Teaching by using multimedia	a tools, te	erm papers.				
Knowledge assessment (max	imum n	umber of points 100)				
Term paper (70 points) and or	al exam	(30 points).				

Study programme:	Mechanical Engineering
Type and level of studies:	Doctoral Academic Studies
Course title:	NONLINEAR FEM STRUCTURAL ANALYSIS IN TRANSPORT ENGINEERING
Professor/professors:	Dragan Z. Marinković
Course status:	Study programme elective course
ECTS credits:	10
Requirements:	None

Expanding the knowledge acquired at undergraduate studies related to the structural analysis of carrying structures in the field of transport engineering, understanding the causes of nonlinear deformational behaviour and, accordingly, the distinction between different types of nonlinear analysis, FEM formulations for nonlinear structural analysis and algorithms for solving nonlinear problems, identification of the cases from the field of transport engineering that require nonlinear structural analysis.

Course outcome

Students acquire basic knowledge in nonlinear FEM structural analysis, which enables them to comprehend the differences between the linear and nonlinear FEM analysis, identify the cases that require application of nonlinear structural analysis and understand the basic steps in performing a nonlinear FEM structural analysis.

Course content

Theory classes

- Fundamental elements of linear FEM structural analysis, applied assumptions and their consequences.
- Steps in performing linear and nonlinear FEM structural analysis and their comparison. Causes and types of nonlinearities geometric, material, contact.
- Algorithms for solving nonlinear FEM problems. Tangential stiffness matrix. Incremental approach. Linearization of the problem and iterative solution procedure Newton-Raphson method, modified Newton-Raphson method, arc/line search method.
- Geometrically nonlinear analysis. Formulations of nonlinear FEM analysis total Lagrange, updated Lagrange, corotational formulation. Strain and stress measures. The effect of stress state geometric stiffness matrix. Structural stability, post-buckling deformational behaviour. Follower forces. Examples from the field of transport engineering.
- Materially nonlinear analysis. Description of material properties dependent on strain and strain rate. Elastic-plastic material behaviour. Examples from the field of transport engineering.
- Contact problems. Manners of solution. Examples from the field of transport engineering.
- Combination of the approaches based on Multi-Body System (MBS) and FEM to resolve nonlinear problems in the field of transport engineering. Decomposition of overall motion into the rigid-body motion and deformable motion.
 Local nonlinearities. Model sub-structuring. Examples from the field of transport engineering.

Guided independent research

- Computer exercises using modern FEM software packages.

Recommended literature

Basic:

1. Bathe K. J.: Finite element procedures, Prentice Hall, New Jersey, 1996.

2. Getting started with ABAQUS, Dassault Systems Simulia Corp.

Additional:

Material from lectures.

Number of active teaching classes	Lectures	4	Guided independent research	3

Teaching methods

Teaching by using multimedia tools, term paper.

Knowledge assessment (maximum number of points 100)

Independently written term paper (70 points) and oral exam (30 points).

Study programme:	Mechanical Engineering
Type and level of studies:	Doctoral Academic Studies
Course title:	SIMULATION AND OPTIMIZATION OF INTERNAL COMBUSTION ENGINE OPERATION
Professor/professors:	Jovan Ž. Dorić
Course status:	Study programme elective course
ECTS credits:	10
Requirements:	None

- Acquiring new knowledge of the role and importance of modelling dynamic processes in internal combustion engines (ICE). Expanding theoretical knowledge in the field of applied thermodynamics, heat and mass transfer, fluid mechanics, fuel combustion by studying dynamic processes in cylinders, collectors and flow channels in ICE for the purpose of optimizing engine operation and its simulation.
- Enabling students to independently and on scientific basis study and solve problems of ICE operation optimization as well as simulation of working processes in engines, related to the preparation of the doctoral dissertation.

Course outcome

Acquiring necessary knowledge in optimization and simulation of working processes in ICE, which will be used both in scientific research and in modelling, design, calculation and construction of ICE.

Course content

Theory classes

- Introductory considerations.
- Basics of creating an ICE model.
- Simulation of heat transfer and thermodynamic characteristics of operating matter.
- Combustion models.
- Simulation of processes in intake and exhaust collectors.
- Engine dynamics.
- Importance of mathematical modelling and computer simulation of the working process for structural optimization and improvement of performance, energy and environmental engine characteristics.
- Differential equations of the so-called "zerodimensional" model of the working process for the engine workspace as an open thermodynamic system on the basis of the first and second law of thermodynamics and the law of conservation of mass.
- Modelling heat transfer with the engine workspace walls.
- Modelling the combustion process (heat release) in the engine. Types of heat release models in zerodimensional modelling of the working process.
- ICE performance optimization.
- Simulation of ICE characteristics.

Guided independent research

- Preparing students to do research within their doctoral dissertation, by writing a term paper that deals with the problems in engine simulation and optimization, in line with the problem presented in the doctoral dissertation.

Recommended literature

- 1. Дорић Ј.: Теорија Мотора СУС [IC engines theory], Факултет техничких наука, Нови Сад, 2015.
- 2. Merker G., Schwarz C., Stiesch G., Otto F.: Simulating Combustion, Springer-Verlag Berlin, Heidelberg, Germany, 2006.
- 3. Basshuysen R.: Otto motor mit Direktein spritzung-Verfahren, Systeme, Entwicklung, Potenzial, Vieweg, Germany, 2007.

4. Benson R.S.: The Thermodynamik and Gasdynamik of Internal Combustion Engines, Clarendon Press, Oxford, 1982.				
Number of active teaching classes	Lectures	4	Guided independent research	3
Teaching methods				

Teaching by using multimedia tools, term papers.

Knowledge assessment (maximum number of points 100)

The final exam is taken in the form of an oral exam (50 points). The requirement for taking the exam is the defended independently written term paper (50 points).

Study programme:	Mechanical Engineering	
Type and level of studies:	Doctoral Academic Studies	
Course title:	NUMERICAL SIMULATION OF FLUID FLOW	
Professor/professors:	Miloš M. Jovanović	
Course status:	Study programme elective course	
ECTS credits:	10	
Requirements:	None	
Course objective		
- Convey the course content	on the methodology of numerical simulations of fluid flow.	
- Convey the experience and	d teach students how to independently use adequate software.	
Course outcome		
- Adopted knowledge in the	field methodology of numerical simulations of fluid flow.	
- Acquired skills in using C	FD software and using the methodology of numerical simulations.	
Course content		
Theory classes		
Concept of software for nun	nerical simulation of fluid flow	
- Formulation of the physic	al model of the process. Formulation of the mathematical differential model of the process.	
Formulation of the numeri	cal model of the process. Calibration and validation of the model. Extrapolation of the model.	
- Basic structure	ite for numerical fluid mechanics	
- Functional elements of pre	processing	
- Generating a numerical r	nesh, control volume types, density criterion and numerical solution independence of the	
generated mesh.		
- Defining physical values,	boundary conditions, initialization, defining of numerical parameters, defining of output data.	
- Functional elements of processing (choosing the flow model, type of solver, monitoring of solution convergence,		
solution convergence criterion).		
- Steady and unsteady numerical simulation of fluid flow, boundary conditions, initial conditions, time step, dynamics of process, selection of appropriate models		
- Functional elements of postprocessing (formats of output data graphical postprocessing)		
- Representation of results (figures and diagrams). Creating animations based on the results of unsteady simulations		
Numerical simulations of flu	id flow	
- Two-dimensional and three	e-dimensional geometric domains. Simulations of laminar and turbulent fluid flow. Problems	
of flow around bodies. Attaching different flow domains, modelling of contact surfaces. Changing the flow domain,		
moving domains, changing of numerical mesh.		
- Simulations of unsteady flow processes, simulations of compressible fluid flows, shock waves.		
- Simulation of fluid flow in	rotational domains.	
- I wo-phase flow models –	cavitation problems (valves and flow around the steady surfaces).	
- Optimal choice of the mod	lel Choice of the solver discretization schemes and algorithms	
- Defining additional values Defining the mesh influence on the numerical solution		
 Problems of numerical solution convergence. Possibility of solving the problem. 		
Guided independent research		
- Preparing students to worl	a in adequate software as part of their doctoral dissertation by writing two term papers on the	
topics directly correlated v	vith the problem presented in the doctoral dissertation.	
Recommended literature		
1. Joel H. Ferziger, Milovan	Peric, Computational Methods for Fluid Dynamics, Springer, 2002.	
2. John D. Anderson, Comp	Itational Fluid Dynamics: The Basics with Applications, McGraw Hill, 1995.	
Number of active teaching	classes Lectures 4 Guided independent research 3	
Teaching methods		
Teaching by using multimedia	a tools, term papers.	
Knowledge assessment (max	timum number of points 100)	
The final exam is taken in the	he form of an oral exam (50 points). The requirement for taking the exam is the defended	
independently written term pa	per (50 points).	

Study programme:	Mechanical Engineering
Type and level of studies:	Doctoral Academic Studies
Course title:	MAGNETOHYDRODYNAMICS
Professor/professors:	Živojin M. Stamenković
Course status:	Study programme elective course
ECTS credits:	10
Requirements:	None
a	

Acquire knowledge in the field of modern fluid mechanics, which is related to the phenomena that are present in the flow of electrically conducting fluids. Prepare doctoral students for theoretical analysis of such problems, as well as practical application of acquired knowledge to solving tasks that appear in MHD problems.

Course outcome

Acquired necessary up-to-date knowledge related to phenomena of steady and unsteady flows of electrically conducting fluids in a magnetic field. Doctoral students who take this course acquire skills for theoretical analysis and application of acquired knowledge to different problems in magnetohydrodynamics (MHD pumps, MHD generators, flow meters, flow control, etc.).

Course content

Theory classes

- Preliminaries
- Electrical conductivity of working fluids
- Magnetohydrodynamics of electrically conducting gases
- Basic equations of magnetohydrodynamics, magnetic induction, non-dimensional parameters
- Electrical equations and Ohm law, Lorentz force, Hall effect, General Ohm law
- Basic characteristics of flow, flow in conducting ducts, Hartmann flow
- MHD fluids
- Flow in closed channels, fully developed flow in a channel
- Flow development, variable fields, variable channel sizes, the effect of inlet
- Flow in channels with a variable magnetic field
- Flow in open channels
- Turbulent MHD flows
- MHD two-phase flow flow characteristics
- Power generation through MHD technology, efficiency
- MHD pumps and flow meters, conduction MHD pumps, MHD induction pumps
- MHD generators
- Experimental and numerical exercises in line with the course content
- Guided independent research
- Preparing students to do research within their doctoral dissertation by writing a term paper on the topic directly correlated with the adequate model considered in the problem presented in the doctoral dissertation.

Recommended literature

- 1. Davidson, P.A. An introduction to Magnetohydrodynamics, Cambridge University Press, 2001
- 2. Muller, U. Buller, L, Magnetohydrodynamics in channels and containers, Springer, 2001.
- 3. Roberts, P.H, An Introduction to Magnetohydrodynamics. New York: Elsevier, 1967.

4. Freidberg P. Jeffry, Ideal Magnetohydrodynamics, Massachustets Institute of Technology, Cambridge, 2000.				
Number of active teaching classes	Lectures	4	Guided independent research	3
Teaching methods				
Teaching by using multimedia tools, term papers.				
Knowledge assessment (maximum number of points 100)				

Term papers (2×35 points = 70 points) and oral exam (30 points).

Study programme:	Mechanical Engineering
Type and level of studies:	Doctoral Academic Studies
Course title:	UNSTEADY AND UNSTABLE TURBOMACHINERY FLOW
Professor/professors:	Jasmina B. Bogdanović-Jovanović
Course status:	Study programme elective course
ECTS credits:	10
Requirements:	None
Course objective	
Acquiring knowledge in the on scientific principles formu	field of unsteady and unstable turbomachinery flow. Enabling students to independently and late unsteady and unstable flow phenomena.
Course outcome	
Students gain knowledge in t	he field of unsteady and unstable turbomachinery flow and acquire skills in the methodology
of describing unsteady and un	stable turbomachinery flow phenomena.
Course content	
Theory classes	and a first standard for the standard for a second standard
- General characteristics of	flows in two moshinery
- Classification of unsteady	nows in turbomachinery
- Unsteady now through car Mutual influence of casca	des
- Oscillating of turbomachi	nerv hlades
- Cavitation phenomenon	lery blades
- Development of cavitation	in steady flow
- Global stability	
- Pumping phenomenon, U	nsteady cavitating flow
- Pumps and turbines cavita	tion
- General characteristics of	unstable fluid flow through turbomachinery
- Conditions for formation of	of unstable flow
- Classification of unstable	turbomachinery flow
- Flow instability caused by	uneven distribution of flow parameters per volume
- Unstable flow caused by t	he loss of global stability
- Rotating stall phenomenon	1
- Theoretical study of unsta	ble phenomena in turbomachinery
- Experimental study of uns	table phenomena in turbomachinery
- Expanding the area of stat	ble operating modes for pumps, compressors and fans
- Influence of turbomachine	ry geometry on the occurrence of unstable operating regimes.
Guided independent research	
with the considered adequate	arch within their doctoral dissertation by writing a term paper on the topic directly correlated unstable or unsteady flow phenomenon in turbomachinery.
Recommended literature	
1. Meinhhard Schobeiri, Tu	rbomachinery flow physics and dynamic performance, Springer, 2005.
2. Turton R.K., Principles	of Turbomachinery , Chapmann & Hal, 1995.
5. Миленковип Д., Неста Манински факултет Ни	оилни радни режими туроомашина [Unstable turbomachinery operating regimes],
4. Christopher E. Brennen.	Hydrodynamics of numps. Oxford University Press. 1994.
 Samoilovič G. S., Nestac Moskva, 1969. 	zionarnoe obtekanie i aerouprugie kolebania rešetok turbomašin, Izdatelstvo nauka F.M.L.
6. Stepanov G. JU., Gidrod	inamika tešetok turbomašin , F.M.L. Moskva, 1962.
Number of active teaching	classes Lectures 4 Guided independent research 3
Teaching methods	
Teaching by using multimedia	a tools, term papers.
Knowledge assessment (max	aimum number of points 100)
The final exam is taken in the	form of an oral exam (50 points). The requirement for taking the exam is the defended
independently written term pa	aper (50 points).

Study programme:	lechanical Engineering			
Type and level of studies:	octoral Academic Studies			
Course title:	HEORY OF NON-NEWTONIAN FLUID FLO	W		
Professor/professors:	Jelena D. Petrović			
Course status:	Study programme elective course			
ECTS credits:)			
Requirements:	one			
Course objective				
Acquiring new knowledge in	theory of non-Newtonian fluid flow.			
Course outcome				
Students acquire knowledge Newtonian fluid flow.	at enables them to independently study and so	lve different problems related to non-		
Course content				
Theory classes				
- Principles of continuum I	hanics. Basic terms. Material derivative. Deform	ation velocity. Rivlin-Ericksen tensors.		
Stress tensors. Steady flo	sinematics. Planar flow. Poiseuille flow. Couette	flow. Continuity equation. Volumetric		
Eluid proportios in stoady	y Stream function. Normal stress function			
- Fluid properties in steady	ation Rotational viscomater Dissinction affact E	ow in a straight abannal		
- Process control by stream function. Kotational viscometer. Dissipation effect. Flow in a straight channel.				
Effect of difference between normal stresses. Weissenberg effect Slip flow				
- Simple unsteady flow Linear viscoelasticity. Abrunt changes in shear velocity. Flow around an oscillating wall				
 Rayleigh problem for Maxwell fluid. Unsteady Couette flow. Nonlinear effects of unsteady flow in a pipe. Constitutive equations for slow-changing processes. Flow in a planar boundary layer. Boundary layer separation point. Lubrication 				
meory. External flows Theoretical principles Application				
- External nows. Theoretical	- External nows. Incorrenced principles. Application.			
models.				
- Secondary flows. General	ory. Planar flow around a rotating body.			
Guided independent research				
- Preparing students to inde Newtonian fluid flow.	dently research written literature, scientific journa	als and web portals in the theory of non-		
Recommended literature				
1. G. Böhme, Non-Newtonia	Fluid Mechanics, Elsevier Science Ltd (1987).			
2. R. P. Chhabra, J. F. Richar	on, Non-Newtonian Flow and Applied Rheology	, Elsevier (2008).		
3. Emil-Alexandru Brujan, C	tation in Non-Newtonian Fluids, Springer-Verla	g Berlin Heidelberg (2011).		
Topology mothods	ses Lectures 4 Guid	ded independent research 3		
Teaching by using multimedia	ols term naners			
Knowledge assessment (max	um number of points 100)			
Term papers (2 x 25 points -	points) and oral exam (30 points)			
Term papers (2×55 points =	points) and orar exam (50 points).			

Study programme:	Mechanical Engineering
Type and level of studies:	Doctoral Academic Studies
Course title:	SELECTED TOPICS IN PROJECT MANAGEMENT
Professor/professors:	Miloš D. Milovančević
Course status:	Study programme elective course
ECTS credits:	10
Requirements:	None

The course objective is for students to master modern approaches to project management and specific knowledge necessary for successful project implementation. In classes student will be introduced to modern techniques and tools for process integration, time, cost, quality, communication, risk and supply management, but also procedures for the development and improvement of existing approaches, tools and techniques in project management.

Course outcome

Students who complete this course and pass the exam are able to independently and clearly gain an insight into the advanced understanding of research, methodology and approaches in the selected field; to compare and analyse principles within several theoretical traditional and modern approaches in the field of complex project management, employ modern approaches, tools and techniques, and conduct scientific research in the given field; to show research capabilities in the critical examination of relations between theoretical explanations, methods, research problems and issues, and empirical data in the selected field; to apply the acquired knowledge and techniques to analyse certain research in the field.

Course content

Theory classes

- New approaches in project management,
- Modern techniques and tools in project management,
- Project management in accordance with internationally recognized standards,
- Software packages for project management,
- Lean project management,
- Change management,
- Development of tools and techniques in project management,
- Agile methods in project management.

Guided independent research

- Preparing students to independently research written literature, scientific journals and web portals in the field of project management.

- 1. Miloš Milovančević, Dragan Milčić, Boban Anđelković, **Projektni menadžment [Project management]**, Niš: Mašinski fakultet, 2015, ISBN 978-86-6055-069-1.
- 2. Miloš Milovančević, Upravljanje ljudskim resursima u inženjerskom menadžmentu [Human resource management in engineering management], Niš: Mašinski fakultet, 2015, ISBN 978-86-6055-085-1

3. Biljana Marković, Miloš Milovančević, Dejan Jeremić, Upravljanje razvojinim projektima [Development project				
management], – Banja Luka: Mašinski fakultet, 2015, ISBN 978-99976-623-5-4				
Number of active teaching classes	Lectures	4	Guided independent research	3
Teaching methods				
Teaching by using multimedia tools, term papers.				
Knowledge assessment (maximum number of points 100)				
Term papers (2 x 35 points = 70 points) and oral exam (30 points).				

Study programme:	Mechanical Engineering		
Type and level of studies:	Doctoral Academic Studies		
Course title:	MODELLING IN THERMAL ENGINEERING, THERMOENERGETICS AND		
	PROCESS ENGINEERING		
Professor/professors:	Mirjana S. Laković Paunović		
Course status:	Study programme elective course		
ECTS credits:	10		
Requirements:	None		
Course objective			
- Introducing students to th	e course content on modelling of objects and processes in energy and process engineering.		
- Enabling students to form	nulate independently and on scientific principles an appropriate mathematical model of the		
presented problem, which	is related to the preparation of the doctoral dissertation.		
Course outcome			
- Acquired knowledge from	the theory of models and prototypes.		
- Acquired skills related t	o the methodology of measuring and testing the characteristics of equipment in thermal		
engineering, thermoenerg	etics and process engineering.		
Course content			
Theory classes			
- Dynamics of objects and p	rocesses,		
- Dynamics of flow process	es,		
- Mathematical models of flow processes with focused parameters,			
- Mathematical models of fl	ow processes with distributed parameters,		
- Deterministic and stochastic processes,			
- Dynamics of flow-thermal processes,			
- Dynamics of machines and motors,			
- Dynamics of energy plants	- Dynamics of energy plants,		
- Dynamics of thermal engineering plants,			
- Dynamics of thermal ener	gy plants,		
- Dynamics of process plant	S.		
Guided independent research			
- Preparing students to do	research within their doctoral dissertation by writing a term paper on the topic directly		
correlated with the conside	ered adequate problem of the task presented in the doctoral dissertation.		
Recommended literature			
1. Dragutin Debeljković, D	inamika objekata i procesa [Dynamics of objects and processes], Mašinski fakultet		
Beograd, 1989.			
2. Caldwell J., Douglas K.S.,	Mathematical modeling-case studies and projects, Kluwer Academic Publisher, 2004.		
3. Roger W. Haines, Douglas	C. Hittle, Control systems for heating, ventilating and air conditioning, Springer, 2003.		
4. Webster G. John, Measur	ement, Instrumentation, and Sensors Handbook, CRC Press LLC, 2000.		
Number of active teaching	classes Lectures 4 Guided independent research 3		
Teaching methods			
Teaching by using multimedia	tools, term papers.		
Knowledge assessment (max	imum number of points 100)		
Term paper (75 points) and or	al exam (25 points).		

Study programme:	Mechanical Engineering
Type and level of studies:	Doctoral Academic Studies
Course title:	NUMERICAL SIMULATION OF TRANSPORT PROCESSES IN THERMAL ENGINEERING, THERMOENERGETICS AND PROCESS ENGINEERING
Professor/professors:	Predrag M. Živković
Course status:	Study programme elective course
ECTS credits:	10
Requirements:	Passed exam in Numerical Methods
Course objective	

- Introducing students to the course content on the methodology of numerical simulations in thermal flow processes.
- Enabling students to independently use appropriate software.
- Conveying the experience of using appropriate software.

Course outcome

- Adopted knowledge in the field of numerical simulations in energy and process engineering.
- Acquired skills in using appropriate software.
- Acquired skills in using the methodology of numerical simulations.

Course content

Theory classes

Concept of software process prototype in energy and process engineering

- Formulation of the physical model of the process. Formulation of the mathematical differential model of the process. Formulation of the numerical model of the process. Calibration and validation of the model. Extrapolation of the model.

Structures of modern software for numerical fluid mechanics, heat and mass transfer

- Basic structures. Modular concept of software. Functional elements of preprocessing (generating numerical mesh, defining physical values, boundary conditions, initialization, defining of numerical parameters, defining of output data). Functional elements of processing (choosing of the solver type, using open source code and closed modules, monitoring of solution convergence, solution convergence criterion). Functional elements of postprocessing (formats of output data, graphical postprocessing, graphical representation of results, numerical animations).

Specificities of numerical simulations in energy and process engineering

Characteristic geometries (boilers, furnaces, burners, heat exchangers, pumps, filters, conveyor components, etc.).
 Selection of turbulent models. Selection of two-phase flow models. Selection of combustion models.

Strategies to improve the accuracy of a numerical simulation

- The concept of numerical mesh (unstructured networks, sub-grid meshes, solid structure models, etc.). The optimal choice of the model (turbulence, two-phase flow, combustion, radiation). The optimal choice of solvers, discretization schemes and algorithms. User intervention in the open source code of commercial software (PHOENICS, FLUENT, ANSYS CFX).

Economic indicators of numerical simulations

- A comparative analysis of the accuracy and reliability of numerical and experimental results. Advantages and disadvantages of numerical simulations. Research costs.

Guided independent research

- Preparing students to use appropriate software by writing two term papers on the topics directly correlated with the problem presented in the doctoral dissertation.

Recommended literature

- 1. Žarko M. Stevanović, Numerički aspekti prenošenja impulsa i toplote [Numerical aspects of momentum and heat transfer], Mašinski fakultet, Univerzitet u Nišu, ISBN 978-86-80578-81-3, (2008).
- 2. Miroslav Sijerčić, Matematičko modeliranje kompleksnih turbulentnih transportnih procesa [Mathematical modelling of complex turbulent transport processes], Institut za nuklearne nauke Vinča, ISBN 86-7877-005-8, (1998).

3. Technical guidelines for the use of appropriate software (PHOENICS, FLUENT, ANSYS CFX).

Number of active teaching classes	Lectures	4	Guided independent research	3	
Teaching methods					

Lectures, term papers.

Knowledge assessment (maximum number of points 100)

The final exam is taken in the form of an oral exam (50 points). The requirement for taking the exam is the defended independently written term papers (two term papers, 25 points each).

Study programme:	Mechanical Engineering
Type and level of studies:	Doctoral Academic Studies
Course title:	OPTIMIZATION OF ENERGY SYSTEMS AND PROCESSES
Professor/professors:	Mirko M. Stojiljković
Course status:	Study programme elective course
ECTS credits:	10
Requirements:	None
Commo altiantina	

Expanding students' knowledge of the theoretical and practical aspects of mathematical optimization of energy systems and processes. Enabling students to perform mathematical modelling, define and solve problems in optimization of energy systems and processes.

Course outcome

Students acquire knowledge of optimization methods, details of formulating optimization problems in energy engineering and techniques for their solution. Students also gain competence in solving optimization problems in scientific research and as part of their work on the doctoral dissertation.

Course content

Theory classes

- Optimization tasks in energy systems and processes. Optimization criteria. Optimization levels in energy engineering. Constraints and goal function.
- Basic optimization principles. Convex problems. Linear programming. Decomposition of optimization problems. Nonlinear programming. Dynamic programming. Mixed whole number problems. Metaheuristics methods.
- Mathematical modelling: definition of linear optimization problems in energy engineering. Importance. Advantages and disadvantages. Interpretation of optimization results. Sensitivity analysis.
- Mathematical modelling: definition of mixed whole number linear problems in energy engineering. Importance.
- Multicriteria optimization. Epsilon-constraint method.
- Energy problems with several optimization levels. Hybrid optimization techniques.
- Dynamic problems with a moving horizon of optimization in energy engineering.
- Uncertainty and stochastic optimization problems in energy engineering.
- Application of fuzzy logic in formulating optimization problems in energy engineering. Alpha-secant method.
- Local and exhaustive search. Application of heuristic rules in energy engineering.
- Use of machine learning methods and data mining in optimization.
- Optimization of energy supply systems. Cogeneration. Trigeneration. Energy storage.
- Optimization of industrial plants.
- Optimization of heat exchanger networks. Pinch method.
- Inverse problems of heat transfer and metaheuristic solutions.
- Optimization tools in the Python programming language.

Guided independent research

- Preparing students to independently research scientific and professional literature
- Optimization preparation: mathematical modelling of energy systems
- Software solutions for optimization (Calc, Python/SciPy, Python/GLPK, Python/GurobiOptimizer)

- 1. Vanderbei R.J., Linear Programming: Foundations and Extensions, Springer, 2014.
- 2. Boyd S, Vandenberghe L., Convex Optimization, Cambridge University Press, 2009.
- 3. Dréo J., Pétrowski A., Siarry P., Taillard E., Metaheuristics for Hard Optimization, Springer-Verlag Berlin Heidelberg, 2006.
- 4. Rao S.S., Engineering Optimization: Theory and Practice, Fourth Edition, John Wiley & Sons, Inc., 2009.
- 5. Bejan A., Tsatsaronis G., Moran M., Thermal Design and Optimization, John Wiley and Sons, Inc., 1996.

Number of active teaching classes	Lectures	4	Guided independent research	3
Teaching methods				
Lectures, supervision, term papers, guid	led independent rese	earch.		
Knowledge assessment (maximum nu	mber of points 100))		
Term paper (30 points), guided indeper	ident research (40 pc	oints) and o	ral exam (30 points).	

Study programme:	Mechanical Engineering
Type and level of studies:	Doctoral Academic Studies
Course title:	THEORY OF NONLINEAR VIREATION
Professor/professors:	Julijana D. Simonović
Course status:	Study programme elective course
ECTS credits:	10
Requirements:	None
Course objective Acquiring the necessary know The objective of the course	ledge of the theory of nonlinear dynamics of mechanical systems. is to enable students to use all of the essential elements of nonlinear vibration: problem
formulation – modelling, solu	and result analysis with a required degree of clarity and logical reasoning.
Course outcome	
Acquiring knowledge and sk research in more complex mo	Its in theoretical and analytical thinking about scientific knowledge, insights and empirica dels of nonlinear dynamics of mechanical engineering systems and structures.
Course content	
Theory classes	
- Differential equations and	dynamic systems. Linear and nonlinear systems.
- Van der Pol's equation. D	iffing's equation.
- Averaging methods and p	erturbation method
- Approximate methods of	nonlinear mechanics (Krylov, Lyapunov, Lindstat, van der Pol, slowly varying amplitude
method, asymptotic metho	ds of Krylov-Bogolyubov-Mitropol'skii and others).
- Phase plane method, phase	e trajectories, singular points, homoclinic orbits.
- Equilibrium stability and	vibration. Lyapunov's theorem on stability and first and second order Lyapunov's function
- I vanunov's systems con	Stability testing using the differential equations of the first approximation.
- Forced nonlinear vibration	n. Application of asymptotic methods. Amplitude-frequency and phase-frequency curve
Nonlinear phenomena and	nonlinear modes of dynamics of mechanical systems. Resonant leaps and bifurcations.
- Self-excited vibrations a	id rheolinear vibrations. Hill's differential equation and solutions. Mathieu's differentia
equation and application e	xamples. Parametric resonance condition.
- Nonlinear vibration system	is with more degrees of freedom vibrations. Single-frequency and multi-frequency modes o
Guided independent research	re degrees of needoni.
- Writing a term paper with	original research results.
Recommended literature	
1. Rašković. D., Teorija osc	lacija [Vibration theory], Naučna knjiga, Beograd, 1965.
2. Bogoljubov N., Mitropolj	kij Y.A., Asimptotičeskije metodi v teorii nelinjejnih kolebanjij [Asymptotic methods in
the theory of nonlinear v	ibration], Naukovadumka, Kiev, 1970. (or more recent issues in English)
3. Steven H. Strogatz (2000	Nonlinear dynamics and chaos; with applications to physics, biology, chemistry, and
engineering. Cambridge,	Mass, Westview.
Number of active teaching	classes Lectures 4 Guided independent research 3
Teaching methods	
Lectures, consultations, theorem	etical and empirical-numerical research on the model of a nonlinear mechanical system o
choice.	
Knowledge assessment (max	imum number of points 100)
Term paper up to 40 points. I	inal exam up to 60 points. The exam is considered passed if a student achieves more than 55

points.

Study programme:	Mechanical Engineering	
Type and level of studies:	Doctoral Academic Studies	
Course title:	VIBRATION AND STABILITY OF ELASTIC BODIES	
Professor/professors:	Vladimir S. Stojanović	
Course status:	Study programme elective course	
ECTS credits:	10	
Requirements:	None	
Course objective		
Introducing students to the ba	sics of the theory of vibration and stability of continuous elastic bodies.	
Course outcome		
Acquiring knowledge in theor	etical mechanics.	
Course content:		
Theory classes		
- п-version of the finite ele	ment method.	
- Geometric nonlinearities	of elastic body vibrations.	
- Vehicle motion stability.		
- Stability of Mathieu-Hill	equations.	
- Influence of damping on	Mathieu - Hill equations.	
- Stability of linear differen	tial equations with periodic coefficients.	
- Stability of Mathieu's equ	iation.	
- Approximate methods.		
- Averaging methods.		
- Method of multiple scalir	g.	
- Non-gyroscopic systems	with more degrees of freedom.	
- Gyroscopic systems with	two degrees of freedom.	
- Gyroscopic systems with	more degrees of freedom.	
- Nonlinear systems with p	eriodic impulses.	
- Pendulum effect of the ha	rmonic excitation at the pivot point.	
- Column at the effect of the	e narmonic axial load.	
- vibration on initial defied		
- Systems with more degre	es of freedom.	
- Examples.		
- Preparing students to do t	esearch within their doctoral dissertation	
Personmended literature		
1 Vladimir Stojanović Pra	trag Kazić Vibrations and stability of complex beam systems. Springer Internation	v 01
Publishing Switzerland pr	166 ISBN 978-3-319-13766-7 2015	lai
2 Wei-Chau Xie Dynamic	Stability of Structures Cambridge University Press 2006	
3. Frýba, L., Vibration of So	lids and Structures under Moving Loads, Springer, Netherlands, 1972.	
Number of active teaching	classes Lectures 4 Guided independent research 3	
Teaching methods		
Theory classes, term papers.		
Knowledge assessment (max	imum number of points 100)	
Term paper up to 40 points. F	inal exam up to 60 points. The exam is considered passed if a student achieves more than f	55
points.		
•		

Study programme:	Mechanical Engineering	
Type and level of studies:	Doctoral Academic Studies	
Course title:	TRIBOLOGY OF MECHANICAL SYSTEMS	
Professor/professors:	Dušan S. Stamenković	
Course status:	Study programme elective course	
ECTS credits:	10	
Requirements:	None	
Course objective Enabling students to indepen	dently and based on scientific principles analyse mechanical systems from the tribolog	ical
aspect.		
Course outcome		
Students acquire knowledge mechanical systems from the the influence of tribological p	in the field of tribology of mechanical systems, which can be applied in the analysis tribological aspects, as well as in the independent design of measuring points for determin arameters.	s of iing
Course content		
Theory classes		
- The role and importance Rolling friction. Solid bod	of the friction process in mechanical systems. External and internal friction. Sliding fricti ies contact. Calculation and measurement of contact parameters.	ion.
- External friction of solid	s. Static and kinetic friction. Pre-sliding and the importance of static friction. Parame	ters
that accompany the friction	s for determining friction parameters: numerical and experimental. Phenomena and process negative and positive effects of the friction process.	sses
- Wear. Types of wear: fat determining wear param technological. Mass transf	igue, abrasive, adhesive. Theories of wear: energy, fatigue. Wear parameters; methods eters: numerical and experimental. Methods for increasing of wear-resistance: desire during wear.	for ign,
- Lubrication. Function, in division of lubricants. Add	portance and significant parameters. Basic forms and types of lubrication. The gene litives. Choosing the lubricant type.	eral
- Tribological phenomena a systems. Gear friction. Be	nd processes in mechanical systems. Moving and fixed tribomechanical joints in mechanical arings, joints and other moving elements. Press fit joints.	ical
- Friction modelling. Mode parameters. Design of mea	elling of tribological pairs. Friction simulation. Experimental investigation of tribological pairs to determine the influence of tribological parameters.	ical
Guided independent research		
 Preparing students to inc tribology of mechanical sy 	ependently research written literature, scientific journals and web portals in the field stems.	l of
Recommended literature		
1. Б. Ивковић, А. Рац: Три	бологија [Tribology], Југословенско друштво за трибологију, Крагујевац 1995.	
2. С. Танасијевић: Трибо.	юшки исправно конструисање [Proper tribological design], монографија, Крагује	вац
2004. 3. Д. Стаменковић, М.	Бурђановић: Трибологија пресованих спојева [Tribology of press fit join	ıts],
монографија, Машинск	а факултет Ниш, 2005. iction — An Introduction to Tribology Elorida USA 1982	
5. И.В. Крагелски: Трени	е и износ. Машгиз. Москва. 1962.	
6. H.D.Buckley: Surface et	fects in adhesion, friction, wear and lubrication, Elsevier Scientific Publishing Compa	any,
Amsterdam-Oxford-New	York, 1981.	
7. K. Budinski: Friction in 1 USA 1990.	nachine design, Symposium on Tribological Modeling for Mechanical Designers, San Franci	isco
Number of active teaching	classes Lectures 4 Guided independent research 3	
Teaching methods		
Lectures, term test and term p	aper.	
Knowledge assessment (max	imum number of points 100)	
Term test (35 points), term pa	per (35 points) and oral exam (30 points).	

Study programme:	Mechanical Engineering
Type and level of studies:	Doctoral Academic Studies
Course title:	RELIABILITY OF MECHANICAL SYSTEMS
Professor/professors:	Dragan S. Milčić, Miroslav M. Mijajlović
Course status:	Study programme elective course
ECTS credits:	10
Requirements:	None
~	

The course objective is to offer a comprehensive insight into the problems of system effectiveness, primarily in the field (analysis and design) of the reliability of technical systems.

Course outcome

After a successful completion of this course, students should be able to: explain concepts of system effectiveness, reliability and failure; analyse obtained data on the time from functional operation to failure; apply the laws of probability and statistics to calculate the operational reliability of a system; obtain theoretical distribution density and reliability function on the basis of the empirical data on element failure; determine the reliability of a complex system on the basis of the reliability of the elements that comprise such a complex system; form a fault tree of a technical system and analyse it; apply the calculation of machine elements on reliability basis.

Course content

Theory classes

Introductory consideration. Importance of reliability, basic terms, history of the development of reliability. Elements and definitions of the reliability of technical systems. Theoretical basis of reliability. Reliability function. Characteristic functions in reliability theory. Failure frequency function, cumulative failure frequency function, reliability function and failure intensity function. Distributions: exponential, normal, log-normal, Weibull, Student's distribution. Trust interval, hypothesis check. Mathematical and other methods, techniques and models in reliability. Reliability of a renewable element. Reliability of time-dependent and time-independent systems. System reliability and Markov theory. Determining distribution parameters. System structures. Systematic monitoring of the behaviour of technical systems in exploitation and basics of monitoring results analysis. Reliability aspects in system lifecycle. Reliability and system control. Reliability and maintenance engineering. Concept of system effectiveness, availability, readiness, safety of functioning. Tree analysis, failure mode and effect analysis, and failure cause analysis. Weak points in a system. Reliability allocation. Design on reliability basis. Information systems in the function of reliability assurance. Development and application of reliability models according to their purpose in technical systems – in the selected field (topic): product development, optimization, system maintenance, system adaptation, exploitation, decision-making on reliability basis. Other reliability fields – according to the needs, requirements and agreements with students (Monte Carlo, FMA, FMCA, FTA, etc.).

Practice classes

Computer exercises are fully adapted to lectures.

Recommended literature

- 1. Милчић Д.: Поузданост машинских система [Reliability of mechanical systems]. Универзитет у Нишу Машински факултет, Ниш, 2005. с.200.
- 2. Милчић Д., Мијајловић М.: Поузданост машинских система Збирка решених задатака [Reliability of mechanical systems collection of solved tasks], Универзитет у Нишу Машински факултет, Ниш, 2008. с.220.

3. O'Connor, Patrick D T. and Kleyner, Andre: Practical Reliability Engineering. Chichester: Wiley, 2012.

4. Dimitri Kececioglu: Reliability Engineering Handbook Vol.1 and Vol.2, 2002.

Number of active teaching classes	Lectures	4	Guided independent research	3
Teaching methods				
Lectures, term papers, project tasks.				
Knowledge assessment (maximum number of points 100)				
Term papers (2 x 35 points = 70 points or written exam) and oral exam (30 points).				

Study programme:	Mechanical Engineering
Type and level of studies:	Doctoral Academic Studies
Course title:	ADVANCED FLEXIBLE MANUFACTURING SYSTEMS
Professor/professors:	Vladislav A. Blagojević
Course status:	Study programme elective course
ECTS credits:	10
Requirements:	None
Course objective	
Acquiring new knowledge in	the field of flexible manufacturing systems in accordance with the Industry 4.0 philosophy.
Course outcome	
Students acquire knowledge manufacturing systems.	that enables them to independently study and solve problems in the domain of flexible
Course content	
Theory classes	
- Introductory consideration	.8.
- Manufacturing systems. B	asics of production strategy. Automated production. Elements of automation.
- Mechanization of parts ha	ndling. Technology and equipment for material processing.
- Numerical control (CNC design.	systems) and CAD/CAM tools and integrated software packages for product and technology
- Industrial robots. Design.	Robot movement control. Sensors. Robot end devices. Robot programming.
- Flexible transport systems	. Automated guided vehicles (AGV). Movement planning.
- Flexible storage systems.	
- Machine vision systems.	
- Industrial logic automatio	1. Programmable logic controllers (PLC).
- Real-time computer control	al. Computers for process control. Types of process control.
- Industrial interfaces. Desi	in of flexible manufacturing cells.
- Flexible manufacturing sy	stems in Industry 4.0.
Brongring students to inde	pendently research written literature, scientific journals and web portals in the field of flexible.
manufacturing systems.	pendentry research written merature, scientific journais and web portais in the field of flexible
Recommended literature	
1. Стојиљковић М., Логич	ка синтеза пнеуматских система [Logic synthesis of pneumatic systems], Машински
факултет Ниш, Ниш, 200	19. Disital System Design Technical Dublication Dung Dung 2008
2. Gouse A.P., Gouse D.A., 3. Mikell P.G. Automation	Production Systems and Computer-Integrated Manufacturing Pearson 2008
4. Tetzlaff A.W. Optimal D	esign of Flexible Manufacturing Systems, Springer, 2013.
5. Calisir F., Akdag H.C., In	dustrial Engineering in the Industry 4.0 Era, Springer, 2017.
6. Colins K., PLC Program	ming for Industrial Automation, Exposure, 2007
Number of active teaching	classes Lectures 4 Guided independent research 3
Teaching methods	
Teaching by using multimedi	a tools, term papers.
Knowledge assessment (max	imum number of points 100)
Term papers (2 x 35 points =	70 points) and oral exam (30 points).

Study programme:	Mechanical Engineering
Type and level of studies:	Doctoral Academic Studies
Course title:	PLASTICITY TECHNOLOGIES
Professor/professors:	Saša S. Ranđelović
Course status:	Study programme elective course
ECTS credits:	10
Requirements:	None
Course objective	
Acquiring new knowledge in	the field of plasticity technologies.
Course outcome	
Students acquire knowledge t as well as plasticity theory as	hat enables them to independently study and solve problems in plastic forming technologies, the basis for the design of industrial processes.
Course content	
Theory classes	
- Theoretical basis of the fe	orming process
- Conditions of plasticity, a	inalysis and application
- Mechanism of plastic def	ormation at the level of the grain structure, microforming
- Tensor calculus, mathem	ducal plasticity theory
 Modelling of forming pro 	
- Nonlinear FFM for quasi	-stationary solid body forming processes
- FEM for small plastic de	Formations
- Planar stress state, analys	is and FEM modelling
- Anisotropic plasticity, FI	M modelling
Guided independent research	
- Preparing students to inc	lependently research written literature, scientific journals and web portals in the field of
plasticity technologies, sta	te-of-the-art theoretical postulates that have been applied to industrial processes. Analysis of
industrial problems using	the finite element method and modelling of continuum flow in critical tool zones.
Recommended literature	
1. Ranđelović S., Marinkov	rić S., Proizvodne tehnologije [Production technologies], ISBN 978-86-6055-096-7
(COBISS.SR-ID 2513126	52), 356.str., Mašinski fakultet u Nišu, Niš, 2017.
2. Kojić M, Computational	procedures in inelastic analysis of solids and structures, Univerzitet u Kragujevcu,
Kragujevac, 1995.	
3. Hosford W.F, Cadedell R	.M., Metal forming, Mechanics and Metallurgy, CAMBRIDGE University press, ISBN-13
9/8-0-511-35453-3, 2007.	Hu S. I. Machanias of Shoot Motal Forming, Butterworth Hainamann, ISBN 0 7506 5200
4. Watchiak $\Sigma_{}$ Duncan J.L. 0 2002	, nu s.j., mechanics of sheet metal Forming, Butterworth Hememann, 18BN 0-7500-5500
5. EA de Souza Neto, Đ. Pe	rić, DRJ Owen, Computational methods for plasticity, theory and applications, WILEY,
ISBN 978-0-470-69452-7	, 2008
6. Stoiljković V., Teorija ob	rade deformisanjem [Forming theory], Univerzitet u Nišu, 1982.
Number of active teaching	classes Lectures 4 Guided independent research 3
Teaching methods	
Teaching by using multimedia	a tools, term papers.
Knowledge assessment (max	timum number of points 100)
Term papers (2×35 points =	70 points) and oral exam (30 points).

Study programme:	Mechanical Engineering
Type and level of studies:	Doctoral Academic Studies
Course title:	ADVANCED CAPP/CAM SYSTEMS
Professor/professors:	Miloš S. Stojković
Course status:	Study programme elective course
ECTS credits:	10
Requirements:	Passed exams at the PIT profile, UAS: Cutting Technology, Tools and Accessories, Planning of Technological Processes, NCMT Programming 1, Advanced Geometric Modelling, MAS: NCMT Programming 2

Providing students with the highest level of knowledge of computer systems for designing technological machining processes so as to enable them to conduct future research and development in the above field.

Course outcome

After completing the course and passing the exam, students will be able to: design, simulate and analyse the most complex technological machining and control procedures using modern CAPP/CAM programming packages, generate an executive programming code for CNC machining and measurement and control machines (APT and G-code) as well as other output documentation (operation lists), apply the techniques of integrated numerical control of CNC systems, so-called DNC, with the aim of integrating complex manufacturing systems.

Course content

Theory classes

- Structure and trends in application of modern CAPP systems
- Advanced planning methods and reconfigurations of technological processes and routes using CAPP applications
- Advanced procedures in the design of technological CAM procedures
 - Machining of parts characterized by diverse topological elements
 - Grouped technological procedures (simultaneous machining by multiple tools)
 - Simultaneous machining of multiple parts (simultaneous machining of multiple parts by multiple tools)
- Advanced procedures in defining the tool path (CAM),
 - Advanced procedures in analysis, simulation/verification and optimization of designed procedures
- Strong and weak formalization of knowledge and its use in
 - the categorization of the manufacturing procedure status (CAPP) and machining geometry (CAM),
 - the control of parts in the design of technological machining procedures (e.g. in CAM selection of tools, accessories and modes, pre- and post-project instruction),
- Distributed numerical control of machining and measurement and control machines,
- Augmented reality in the domain of monitoring and control of technological machining and assembly processes,
- Current research areas in the field.

Guided independent research

- Independent work in modern CAPP/CAM and AR programming modules of the 3DExperience platform (Catia) and Creo in the examples from current research, or independent work in augmented reality systems in the examples from current research, should result in writing a term paper.

Visits to modern manufacturing environments that apply CAPP/CAM systems intensively.

Recommended literature

- 1. М. Манић, Д. Спасић, Нумерички управљане машине [Numerically controlled machines], Машински факултет, Ун. у Нишу, 1999.
- 2. T. C. Chang, R. A. Wysk, H.S. Wang, Computer-Aided manufacturing, 2. ed., 2006.
- 3. M. P. Groover, Automation, Production Systems, and Computer-Integrated Manufacturing, 2007
- Selected scientific papers such as Knowledge-Based CAD/CAPP/CAM Integration System for Manufacturing, K. Wang, M. Tang, Y. Wang, L. Estensen, P.A. Sollie, M. Pourjavad, Digital Enterprise Challenges, IFIP The International Federation for Information Processing Volume 77, 2002, pp 406-415

Number of active teaching classes	Lectures	4	Guided independent research	3

Teaching methods

Lectures are held in a consultative manner and through interactive cooperation with the advisor and, optionally, appointed supervisor from a company. The course also includes visits by lecturers from companies that apply CAPP/CAM and AR systems intensively. Guided independent research is conducted under the instructions of the professor, advisor or, optionally, supervisor from a company on the topic selected from the field of the CAPP/CAM systems or augmented reality.

Knowledge assessment (maximum number of points 100)

Term paper (60) and oral exam (40 points).
Study programme:	Mechanical Engineering
Type and level of studies:	Doctoral Academic Studies
Course title:	ADVANCED FEM ANALYSIS AND PRODUCT OPTIMIZATION
Professor/professors:	Nikola D. Korunović
Course status:	Study programme elective course
ECTS credits:	10
Requirements:	None

Providing students with a sufficient level of theoretical and practical knowledge related to:

- stress analysis of structures characterized by a pronounced nonlinear behaviour, subjected to complex mechanical and thermal loads or dynamic loads,
- structural and topological optimization of products from the aspect of durability, functionality and ability to be manufactured by various methods, including additive technologies,
- simulation of manufacturing processes for machine parts (forming, injection moulding and additive technologies).

Course outcome

Students are capable of independently applying the most important of the above knowledge and techniques in scientific research and industry.

Course content

Theory classes

- Application of the finite element method (FEM) in stress analysis of structures characterized by a pronounced nonlinear behaviour, both in product design and in simulation of manufacturing processes.
- Analysis of polymer and rubber products using FEM.
- FEM application in simulating heat transfer in an unsteady state. Direct coupled structural-thermal analysis.
- Dynamic analysis of structures using FEM. Dynamic analysis of structures subjected to harmonic excitations. Dynamic analysis of structures in transient modes.
- Structural optimization. Analysis of sensitivity and correlations between input and output parameters. Experiment planning. Response surfaces. Single- and multi-objective optimization.
- Topological optimization.
- Analysis of input model parameter robustness and prediction of failure probability in variations of structural variables.
- Simulation of the process of manufacturing parts using forming technologies.
- Simulation of the process of manufacturing parts using additive technologies.
- Simulation of mould filling by injection moulding.

Guided independent research

- Research in the given field, writing a term paper.
- Typical elements of scientific research related to analysis and simulation in biomechanics. Writing a paper for a scientific conference or a scientific journal.

Recommended literature

- 1. Selected chapters from Cook R.D., Finite Element Modeling for Stress Analysis, John Wiley and Sons, inc., 1995.,
- 2. NAFEMS, **Introduction to non-linear finite element analysis**, Glasgow, 2000, NAFEMS A Finite Element Dynamics Primer, Glasgow, 1992., Rothwell, A. (2017). Optimization Methods in Structural Design (Vol. 242). Springer.
- 3. Selected scientific papers.

Number of active teaching classes	Lectures	4	Guided independent research	3	

Teaching methods

Lectures are held in a consultative manner and through interactive cooperation with the advisor and, optionally, appointed supervisor from the industry. The advisor introduces students to the course content directly. After being introduced to the course content each student, in cooperation with the supervisor, chooses the topic of the project task and works on it. It is expected that the final result of working on the project task will be a manuscript, recommended for presentation at an international scientific conference.

Knowledge assessment (maximum number of points 100)

Term paper (60) and oral exam (40 points).

Study programme:	Mechanical Engineering			
Type and level of studies:	Doctoral Academic Studies			
Course title:	NON-METALLIC MATE	CRIALS		
Professor/professors:	Goran M. Radenković			
Course status:	Study programme elective of	course		
ECTS credits:	10			
Requirements:	None			
Course objective:				
Acquiring new knowledge in materials.	1 the field of non-metallic r	naterials: pol	ymer materials, ceramic materials and	composite
Course outcome:				
Students acquire knowledge materials.	that enables them to indepe	ndently study	and solve problems in the field of n	on-metallic
Course content				
Theory classes				
- Polymer materials – therm	oplastics, thermosets and elas	stomers		
 Ceramic materials – tool ceramics and ceramics for 	ceramics based on nitrides a coating metals and non-meta	and carbides, ls.	electrical insulation based on ceramic	s, fireproof
- Composite materials – pol	ymer and ceramic matrices, g	lass, carbon,	Kevlar and metallic fibres.	
Guided independent research				
 Preparing students to ind polymer, ceramic and corr 	ependently research scientific mposite materials.	c literature, p	rofessional journals and web portals in	the field of
Recommended literature				
1. Scientific papers available	at KOBSON.			
Number of active teaching	classes Lectures	4	Guided independent research	3
Teaching methods				
Lectures and term paper.				
Knowledge assessment (max	timum number of points 100))		
Torm nonor (60 nointe) and or	al arom (10 mainta)			

Term paper (60 points) and oral exam (40 points).

Study programme:	Mechanical Engineering
Type and level of studies:	Doctoral Academic Studies
Course title:	KNOWLEDGE-BASED ENGINEERING SYSTEMS
Professor/professors:	Milan B. Trifunović
Course status:	Study programme elective course
ECTS credits:	10
Requirements:	None
Course objective	
Providing students with a nec	essary level of knowledge about knowledge-based engineering systems (KBES) in order to
introduce them to the challeng	es and prepare them for future research in the field.
After the course is completed a	and the axam is passed students will be able to:
- identify reasons and preco	and the exam is passed, students will be able to.
- design elements of KBES	. simulate and test their performance.
- apply techniques for emb	edding KBES into modern CAx systems (CAD/CAE/CAPP/CAM systems), with the aim of
improving performance an	nd integrating complex production systems.
Course content	
Theory classes	
- Course introduction – orig	gin and location of KBES application
- Knowledge representation	i models in engineering systems
Models of forma	lized knowledge
Widdels of non-for	f knowledge representation
 Hybrid models of Models of computer-aided 	d reasoning in engineering systems
Causal Reasonin	σ
Model-Based Re	5 asoning
Case-Based Reas	soning
Analogy-Based H	Reasoning
• Time context in t	the reasoning process
Hybrid models or	f reasoning
- Models and methods for e	embedding KBES into modern CAx systems
- Current research areas in t	the field
Guided independent research	
- GIR – Analysis of needs f demonstration purposes	for KBES application in real cases, selection of model and methods for its application. For the and practical work students will use modules of the Catia, Siemens NX and Creo
programming packages.	•
- Independent work: Writin	g a term paper – Analysis and guidelines for KBES application in the selected environment.
Recommended literature	
 Akerkar, R., Sajja, P., Kn Sajja, P., Akerkar, R., Ad 	owledge-Based Systems, Jones and Bartlett Publishers, Sudbury, 2010 Ivanced Knowledge-Based Systems: Models, Applications and Research, TMRF e-Book,
3 Milton N.R. Knowledge	Technologies Polimetrica Monza (Milan) 2008
4. Brachman, R.J., Levesque	e, H.J., Knowledge representation and reasoning , Elsevier, Amsterdam, 2004
Number of active teaching of	Lectures 4 Guided independent research 3
Teaching methods	
A part of lectures is held in a of lectures is held in a consult under the instructions and guid of practice classes.	conventional manner along with the consideration of real practice cases, while the other part tative manner and through interactive cooperation with the advisor. Practice classes are held delines of the professor and advisor for GIR. The term paper is written independently, outside
Knowledge assessment (max	imum number of points 100)
Term papers $(2 \times 35 \text{ points} = 7)$	70 points) and oral exam (30 points).

Study programme:	Mechanical Engineering	
Type and level of studies:	Doctoral Academic Studies	
Course title:	PRODUCT LIFECYCLE MANAGEMENT SYSTEMS	
Professor/professors:	Nikola M. Vitković, Saša S. Ranđelović	
Course status:	Study programme elective course	
ECTS credits:	10	
Requirements:	None	
Course objective		
Acquiring knowledge and skill	in the field of product development and lifecycle management.	
Course outcome		
Students are able to independ Furthermore, students are als management. Students will be or indirectly involved in vario	atly define the product development process, as well as technologies for its manufacturable to independently develop a model of the process that allows for product lifectible to fully understand and apply different techniques and technologies, which are dimensional aspects of product and service development.	ring. cycle ectly
Course content		
Theory classes		
 PLM (Product Lifecycle M certain standards (e.g. ID PLM subsystem implement 	nagement) systems – PLM elements (CAD, CAM, PDM, etc.); Process modelling by u 70, SADT); Modelling of systems and data floes by using UML; Strategies and mode tion.	using es of
 System Engineering – Pro- using appropriate techniq PLM; Data acquisition on recycling/storing/removing 	act systems, cycles and lifecycle; System architecture and data flow; System modellin es (Model-Based System Engineering); ERP (Enterprise Resource Planning) system product in all phases of its lifecycle, from conceptualization (including market researc	ng by ns in h) to
a product; Knowledge rep	sentation and knowledge; Semantic elements; Defining a facit and explicit knowledge sentation.	ge or
 Product development – R CAD/CAM methods invol 	a in product development and manufacturing.	g11e);
- Integrated PLM data, pro	ss and resource ecosystems in the context of an expanded enterprise (including its su	ipply
chain, i.e. value chain in w	ich the selected product participates).	
- Product traceability during	mecycle. Traceadinty technologies: RFID, Smartdust.	
- Planned obsolescence para	m.	
Guided independent research	gni.	
 Preparing students to ind the field of PLM. Develo product lifecycle manage 	endently research scientific and professional literature and other sources of information ng certain subsystems during product development, as well as using modern technique ent. Attending relevant online courses.	on in es for
Recommended literature		
1. Selected scientific papers	nd other scientific publications.	
Number of active teaching	Asses Lectures 4 Guided independent research 3	
Teaching methods Teaching by using multimed term paper.	tools, demonstration of software tools, practical work with students on problem sol-	ving,
Knowledge assessment (max	num number of points 100)	
Term paper with defence (70	ints) and oral exam (30 points).	

Study programme:	Mechanical Engineering			
Type and level of studies:	Doctoral Academic Studies			
Course title:	ENGINEERING ANALYS	ES OF BIO	MEDICAL PRODUCTS	
Professor/professors:	Nikola D. Korunović, Mirosl	av D. Traian	ović	
Course status:	Study programme elective co	urse		
ECTS credits:	10			
Requirements:	None			
Course objective				
Introduction to principles and medical devices, implants and	techniques of using enginee aids.	ring analyse	s in the process of designing and manufa	acturing
Course outcome				
Students are familiar with var and are able to use them indep scientific and technological sup	ious techniques for performin pendently. Students are also a pport to medical institutions.	g engineerin ble to work	g analyses of medical devices, implants a in research institutions or companies that	nd aids, provide
Course content				
Theory classes				
- Analysis and simulation in	various branches of medicine	:		
Orthopaedics (endopr	ostheses, scaffolds and fixatio	n elements)		
Dentistry, orthodonto	logy and cranio-maxillofacial	medicine		
Cardiology (stents and	d prostheses)			
• Gastrology (stents and	d prostheses)			
Other branches				
- Biomaterial modelling for e	engineering analyses	·	1	
- Load modelling for engine	ering analyses. Principles of k	inematic and	dynamic analysis of walking	
- Specificities of a model for	analysis of medical devices, i	mplants and	aids using the finite element method	
- Optimization of snapes and	positions of implants, scarfol	ds, stents and	l prostneses	
- Current development trends	8.			
Basaarah in tha giyan field	writing a tarm papar			
- Typical elements of a sci	entific paper related to anal	veic and eim	ulation in biomechanics. Writing a pape	er for a
scientific conference or a sc	cientific journal.	ysis and sin	ination in bioincentances. writing a pape	.1 101 a
Recommended literature	J			
4. Moratal. D. (Ed.). (2012).	. Finite Element Analysis: I	rom Biome	dical Applications to Industrial Develo	oments.
BoD–Books on Demand.		2011 210110		
5. Selected scientific papers.				
Number of active teaching c	lasses Lectures	4	Guided independent research	3
Teaching methods		·		
Classes are held in a consulta	tive manner and through inte	ractive coop	eration with the advisor and, optionally,	with the
appointed supervisor – a resear	rcher in the field of medicine	or employed	in the industry. The advisor introduces stu	dents to
the course content directly. Af	fter being introduced to the co	ourse content	each student, in cooperation with the sup	ervisor,
chooses a topic for the project	task and works on it. It is ex	pected that t	he final result of the work on the project t	ask is a
manuscript, recommended for	presentation at an internationa	l scientific co	onterence.	
Knowledge assessment (maxi	mum number of points 100)			

Knowledge assessment (maximum numbe Term paper (60) and oral exam (40 points).

Study programme:	Mechanical Engineering			
Type and level of studies:	Doctoral Academic Studies			
Course title:	COMPUTER SYSTEMS FOR ACQUISITION AND CONTROL			
Professor/professors:	Danijela D. Ristić-Durrant			
Course status:	Study programme elective course			
ECTS credits:	10			
Requirements:	None			
Course objective				
Introducing students to variou control for diverse classes of r	is techniques of analysis and design of contemporary computer systems for acquisition and nechatronic objects.			
Course outcome				
Ability to define and design co	omputer systems for acquisition and control for diverse classes of mechatronic objects.			
Course content				
Theory classes				
 Application of computers i Process visualization–SCA 	n process industry, machine tools and communal systems control.			
- Activity detection and reco	in a second s			
- Acquisition and processing	g of measurement data.			
- Application of PLC system	is in process control.			
- RTEthernetTCP/IP and Int	ernet-based automation concept.			
- Operator and touch panels				
- Problems of control of con	iplex technological processes.			
- Centralized control.				
- Application of microproce	scors in design and implementation of control systems			
- Hierarchical control	ssors in design and imprementation of control systems.			
- Choice of computer for rea	- Choice of computer for real time control.			
- Input-output devices.				
- Software support for real t	ime systems control.			
- Computer coupling with te	chnological processes.			
Guided independent research				
- Preparing students to ind	ependently research written literature, scientific journals and web contents in the field of			
application of computer sy	stems for acquisition and control in mechatronics, laboratory research.			
Recommended literature:				
1. Matijević M., Jakupović	3. , Car J., Računarski podržano merenje i upravljanje [Computer-aided measurement			
and control], Mašinski fal	cultet u Kragujevcu, 2005.			
2. Bailey D., Wright E., Pra	the SCADA for Industry, Elsevier, 2003.			
5. M. SamiFadali, A. Visioli,	Digital Control Engineering: Analysis and Design, Academic Press, 2012.			
4. S. Sumaini, P. Surekha, La	to view based Advanced Instrumentation Systems, Springer, 2007.			
Number of active teaching	classes Lectures 3 Guided independent research 3			
Teaching methods	Jusses Ecclures 5 Ourded independent research 5			
Teaching by using multimedia	a tools term papers			
Knowledge accossment (max	imum number of points 100)			
Term papers (2 x 25 points -	50 points) and oral exam (50 points)			
Term papers (2×23 points = 1	bo points) and oral exam (50 points).			

Study programme:	Mechar	ical Engineering		
Type and level of studies:	Doctora	l Academic Studi	es	
Course title:	WIRE	LESS SENSOR N	ETWORKS	
Professor/professors:	Aleksar	dra M. Cvetković		
Course status:	Study p	rogramme elective	e course	
ECTS credits:	10			
Requirements:	None			
Course objective				
Forming a knowledge base ne	cessary f	or analysis, design	and research in	n the field of wireless sensor networks
Course outcome				
Understanding concepts of me	odern sen	sor networks and a	ability to condu	ct independent research in this field.
Course content				
Theory classes				
- Introduction to wireless se	nsor netw	orks.		
- Network architecture.				
- Physical layer. Wireless cl	annel an	d communication.		
- Protocols. Working princip	ples and c	lesign.		
- Application of wireless set	nsor netw	OľKS.		
- Cooperation techniques in	wireless	sensor networks.	winalage transf	an of information and analys
- Cooperation protocols in I.	letworks v	ounts of data	whereas transf	er of information and energy.
- Flocessing and analysis of Guidad independent research	large am	ounts of data.		
- Preparing students to ind	enendent	ly research writte	en literature so	cientific journals and web portals in the field of
wireless sensor networks.	ependem	ly research write	in interature, s	cientine journais and web portais in the new of
Recommended literature				
1. Karl, H., Willig, A., Proto	cols and	Architectures for	r Wireless Sen	sor Networks. Wiley, 2007.
2. Dargie, W., Poellabauer C	Funda	nentals of Wirele	ss Sensor Net	works: Theory and Practice. Wiley. 2010.
3. Selmic, R. R., Phoha, V	V. Ser	wadda. A., Wire	less Sensor N	etworks: Security, Coverage, and Localization.
Springer, 2016.	,	, ,		
4. Kim DS., Tran-Dang	H., Indu	istrial Sensors	and Controls	in Communication Networks: From Wired
Technologies to Cloud C	omputing	g and the Interne	t of Things , Sp	oringer, 2019.
Number of active teaching	classes	Lectures	3	Guided independent research 3
Teaching methods				
Lectures, consultations, project	cts, scient	ific research.		
Knowledge assessment (may	zimum ni	umber of noints 1	00)	

Knowledge assessment (maximum number of points 100) Term papers (2 x 25 points = 50 points) and oral exam (50 points).

Type and level of studies:	Doctoral Academic Studies
Study programme:	Mechanical Engineering
Course title:	MEASUREMENT AND MONITORING OF TRANSPORT AND LOGISTIC SYSTEMS
Professor/professors:	Danijel S. Marković
Course status:	Study programme elective course
ECTS credits:	10
Requirements:	None

Introducing doctoral students to experimental methods for measuring of transport machines and logistic systems. Building the conceptual knowledge of students about the objectives and categories of measurement. Customizing the subject matter to the needs of students for their future research work.

Course outcome

Mastery of knowledge of experimental studies of transport and logistic systems. Acquisition of one's own experience in experimental techniques and logistic applications. Ability to set up conceptual designs of measurement technical and logistic systems for certain classes of basic research. Knowledge of application software for experiments and monitoring. Writing papers and verification results through publication.

Course content

Theory classes

- Theory of measurement and measurement systems. Accuracy of measurements and standards.
- Monitoring of certain logistics systems in transportation engineering.
- Measurement and monitoring equipment.
- IT background of experimental research and monitoring.
- Analysis of several typical classes of measurement performed in the industry.
- Experiment in the example of stress, strain, displacement, force, velocity and vibration.
- Creating one's own measurement application and technical study on measurements.
- Experiment in scientific research.
- Systems for monitoring and control of means of transport. GPS/GPRS technologies, smart cards and RFID technology. *Guided independent research*
- Preparing students to do research within their doctoral dissertation by writing a term paper on the topic directly related to the scientific model of the selected topic.

Recommended literature

- 1. John G. W.: Measurement, Instrumentation, and Sensors Handbook, CRC Press LLC, 2000.
- 2. Станковић Д.: Физичко техничка мерења мерење неелектричних величина електричним путем [Physical technical measurement measuring non-electrical quantities electrically], Универзитет у Београду, Београд, 1991.
- 3. Hoffmann K.: An Introduction to Measurements using Strain Gages, HBM GmbH, Darmstadt, 1989.
- 4. HBM Software Catman AP. 2012, HBM Operating manual of device MGCplus, Darmstadt, 2004.

5. LabView, User manual, 2001.

Number of active teaching classes	Lectures	3	Guided independent research	3		
Teaching methods						
Multimedia theoretical and experimental teaching. Laboratory work. Studies of derived measurement and logistic systems.						
Knowledge assessment (maximum number of points 100)						
Ferm paper or published scientific paper (50 points) and oral exam (50 points).						

Study programme:	Mechanical Engineering
Type and level of studies:	Doctoral Academic Studies
Course title:	MEASUREMENT AND EXPERIMENTAL RESEARCH IN HYDROPOWER ENGINEERING
Professor/professors:	Živan T. Spasić
Course status:	Study programme elective course
ECTS credits:	10
Requirements:	None

Acquiring new knowledge in the field of measurement and experimental research. Enabling students to independently and on scientific principles define experimental research in hydropower engineering.

Course outcome

Students acquire knowledge that enables them to independently conduct measurements and experimental research in complex problems in hydropower engineering. They also acquire skills for independent work with measurement instruments, correct evaluation of measurement results and experimental determination of characteristics of hydropower machines and equipment.

Course content

Theory classes

- Electrical and technical measurements of macro flow parameters (pressure, velocity, flow rate),
- Electrical and technical measurements of turbulent characteristics,
- Measurement of angular velocity, torque and power,
- Processing and representation of measurement results, measurement errors and measurement uncertainty,
- Measurement instruments: working principles and characteristics,
- Measurement and experimental research of turbomachinery flow: experimental research of flow in rotational and stationary parts of turbomachinery, processing and representation of measurement results, calculation of turbomachinery characteristics by employing similarity theory,
- Measurement and experimental research in hydromechanical equipment,
- Measurement and experimental research in hydropower plants,
- Standards for measurement and experimental research in hydropower engineering.

Guided independent research

- Preparing students to do independent experimental research by writing a term paper on the topic directly correlated with the adequate model considered in the problem presented in the doctoral dissertation or as part of scientific research.

Recommended literature

- 1. Вушковић И., Основи технике мерења [Basics of measurement techniques], Машински факултет Београд, 1976.
- 2. Bradshaw P., An Introduction to Turbulence and its Measurement, Pergamon Press, 1971.
- 3. Webster G. John, Measurement, Instrumentation, and Sensors Handbook, CRC Press LLC, 2000.
- 4. Upp E.L., Paul J. LaNasa, Fluid Flow Measurement-A Practical Guide to Accurate Flow Measurement, Butterworth.Heinemann, 2002.
- 5. Shao Lee Soo, Instrumentation for fluid particle flow, Noyes Publications, 1999.
- 6. Egon Krause, Fluid Mechanics-With Problems and Solutions, and an Aerodynamic Laboratory, Springer, 2005.

7. Повх И.Л., Аеродинамический	эксперимент в ма	ашиностроен	ии, Машиностроение, Москва-Ленингад, 197	74.
Number of active teaching classes	Lectures	3	Guided independent research 3	

Teaching methods

Teaching by using multimedia tools, term papers.

Knowledge assessment (maximum number of points 100)

The final exam is taken in the form of an oral exam (40 points). The requirement for taking the exam is the defended independently written term paper (60 points).

Study programma	Maahaniaal Engineering
Study programme:	Mechanical Engineering
Type and level of studies:	
Course title:	MEASUKEMENT IN THERMAL ENGINEERING, THERMOENERGETICS AND DOCCESS ENCINEEDINC
Drofossor/profossors	Valimir P. Stafanović Marka G. Igniatović
Common statung	Stude me susses elective source
	Study programme elective course
ECTS credits:	10
Requirements:	None
Course objective	
- Introducing students to a fluid flow, at the macro a	measurement systems, measurement instruments and methods for measuring parameters in nd micro level, as well as to integral characteristics of fluid flow (heat and mass transfer.)
- Enabling students to form	nulate independently and on scientific principles appropriate experimental research in energy
and process engineering.	which is related to their doctoral dissertation.
Course outcome	
- Acquired knowledge in the	ne field of experimental research of fluid flow on the macro and micro levels.
- Acquired skills in the me	thodology of measurement and testing of characteristics of energy and process machines and
equipment.	
Course content	
Theory classes	
- Electrical and technical me	easurements of macro flow parameters,
- Electrical and technical me	easurements of turbulent characteristics,
- Measuring the compositio	n of gases and liquids,
- Measurement of quantities	that characterize the combustion process,
- Measurement in energy an	d process plants,
- Instrument characteristics,	
- Operational modes of inst	ruments,
- On-line and off-line measured	irement techniques,
- Static and dynamic charac	teristics of instruments,
- Measurement accuracy,	
- Measurement standards.	
Guided independent research	
- Preparing students to do	research within their doctoral dissertation by writing a term paper on the topic directly to model considered in the problem presented in the doctoral dissertation
Recommended literature	a moder considered in the problem presented in the doctoral dissertation.
1 Eckert Goldstein Messu	rements in Heat Transfer McGrow Hill-book-company 1980
2 Bradshaw P An Introdu	ction to Turbulence and its Measurement Pergamon Press 1971
3 Webster G John Measur	ement Instrumentation and Sensors Handbook CRC Press LLC 2000
4. Upp E.L. Paul I LaN	asa. Fluid Flow Measurement-A Practical Guide to Accurate Flow Measurement
Butterworth.Heinemann, 2	2001.
5. Shao Lee Soo, Instrumen	tation for fluid particle flow, Noyes Publications, 1999.
Number of active teaching	classes Lectures 3 Guided independent research 3
Teaching methods	
Lectures, consultations and g	uided independent research.
Knowledge assessment (may	simum number of points 100)
The final exam is taken in t	ne form of an oral exam (40 points). The requirement for taking the exam is the defended
independently written term pa	per (60 points).

Study programme:	Mechanical Engineering				
Type and level of studies:	Doctoral Academic Studies				
Course title:	ENGINEERING EXPERIMENT AND APPLICATION SOFTWARE IN MECHANICS				
Professor/professors:	Dragan B. Joyanović				
Course status:	Study programme elective course				
FCTS credits:	10				
Poquiromonts:	Nono				
Course objective	None				
Latroducing students to mo	aguring systems, massuring instruments and methods of massurement				
- Fnabling students to define	e scientific experimental research independently and based on scientific principles				
- Introducing students to the	content and capabilities of basic software commonly used to solve problems in mechanics.				
Course outcome					
- Acquired knowledge in the	theory of experimental research.				
- Applying acquired knowle	dge in basic software to solving concrete engineering problems.				
Course content					
Theory classes					
- Introduction to the technia	ue of measuring devices. Introduction to measurement techniques.				
- Characteristics of instrume	nts. The experimental model.				
- Accuracy and reliability of	measurement. Standards of measurement.				
- Optical methods in experir	nental mechanics.				
- Measuring sensors. Transd	ucers. Measuring amplifiers.				
- Measurement systems with	computational support.				
- Measuring the length of th	e translational and angular displacements.				
- Measurement of the time a	nd frequency.				
- Measurement of mechanic	al stress and force. Torque measurement.				
- Measuring speed. Acceleration measurement.					
- Measuring vibration and snock.					
- Processing of experimental measurements on the computer (tables, graphs).					
- Logical values and comma	- Use of identifiers and commands. Data types. Variables. Expressions.				
- Specialized mathematical	software				
- Numerical differentiation a	ind numerical integration.				
- Numerical solution of diffe	erential equations.				
- Solving systems of linear a	nd nonlinear equations.				
- Graphic presentation and p	roblem solving.				
- Certain applications in med	chanics.				
Guided independent research					
- Selected experimental ex-	ercises in mechanics with the emphasis on the processing of measurement results and				
comparisons with other av	ailable results.				
- Preparing students to con	nduct numerical research by writing a term paper directly correlated with the adequate				
mechanical model presente	ed and considered in the doctoral dissertation.				
Recommended literature					
1. А. Грујовић, Н. Грујов	ић, Техничка мерења II, III [Technical measurements II and III], Универзитет у				
Крагујевцу, Машински	ракултет у Крагујевцу, 2006.				
2. В. Брчић, Р. Чукић, Ек	сперименталне методе у пројектовању конструкција [Experimental methods in the				
design of structures],"Γ _I	ађевинска књига", Београд,1988.				
3. К. Сурла, Б. Херцег, N	laтематика и Mathematica [Mathematics and Mathematica], Природно-математички				
факултет Нови Сад, 199	/. Nagaga Lasturas 2 Cuidad independent research 2				
Number of active teaching of Toophing methods	Classes Lectures 5 Guided independent research 5				
Teaching hy using multimedia	tools term papers				
Knowledge assessment (may	imum number of points 100)				
Term paper up to 40 points E	inal exam up to 60 points. The exam is considered passed if a student achieves more than 55				
points	mai exam up to ob points. The exam is considered passed if a student achieves more than 55				
Pomo.					

Study programme:	Mechani	ical Engineering			
Type and level of studies:	Doctoral	Academic Studies			
Course title:	EXPER	IMENTAL METHO	DDS AND I	METROLOGY	
Professor/professors:	Milan S.	Banić			
Course status:	Study pro	ogramme elective co	urse		
ECTS credits:	10				
Requirements:	None				
Course objective					
- Introducing students to th	e concept	of experiment, desig	n of experir	nent, data acquisition, as well as the presentation	on of
experimental results.		amont of machanica	quantitias	alastriaslly, as well as asining impuriaday of a	ion al
- Acquiring knowledge abo	s in contro	and information sy	stems	electrically, as well as gaining knowledge of s	Ignai
- Introducing students to m	easuring i	nstruments measurir	g systems a	nd parameter measurement methods	
- Introducing students to th	e digital ty	win concept and its a	polication in	n product lifecvcle.	
Course outcome			r		
- Acquired knowledge in th	e theory o	of experimental resea	rch.		
- Enabling students to ind doctoral dissertation.	ividually	and based on scien	ific princip	les define experimental research as part of	their
- Enabling students to defir	e measuri	ng points and apply	neasuring e	quipment.	
- Acquired knowledge in th	e field of	creating and applyin	g digital twi	ns.	
Course content					
Theory classes					
- Fundamentals of measure	ment, the	measuring chain.			
- The principle of measured	aring non	electrical quantities	electricall	y. Advantages and disadvantages of elec	trical
measurements of nonelect	trical quan	tities.			
- Transducers, operating pr	inciples ar	nd division.			
- Resistive, inductive, cap transducers.	pacitive, t	thermocouples, piez	oelectric, p	photoelectric, radiation converters, and gal	7anic
 Processing and transmissi 	on of mea	surement signals. Ar	alog and di	gital signal processing.	
- Measurement of stress and	d strain sta	ate, force, torque, gas	and fluid p	ressure.	
- Measurement of temperat	ure. Meas	urement of noise and	vibration.		
- Theory and experiment in	engineeri	ng. Applied Statistic	S. Data acqu	lisition.	
- Design of experiment. Per	rforming t	he experiment. Analy	sis and inte	erpretation of experimental results.	
- Digital twin concept. Typ	es of digit	al twins. Creating a c	ligital twin.	Application of digital twins.	
Guiaea inaepenaent research	duct inden	andant avnarimental	rasaarch as	part of their doctoral dissertation	
Pacommonded literature	auer muep	endent experimentar	research as	part of their doctoral dissertation.	
1 Стојиљковић В Мерен	е мехяни	цких величина еп	ектпицнии	и путем [Measurement of mechanica] quant	ities
electrically], Машински	факултет	Ниш, 2000.		ingrem [vicusur entent of meenumeur quant	inco
2. Ранчић Б., Системи за м	лерење, п	рикупљање и обра	ду подата	ка, I део [Systems for data measuring,	
acquisition and processi	ng, part I], Машински факул	гет Ниш, 2	005.	
3. Милованчевић М: Техн	ичка дија	агностика [Technic	al diagnost	ics], Машински факултет у Нишу, 2011.	
4. Farsi M., Daneshkhah A., 2019.	Hosseinia	an-Far A., Jahankhan	1 H., Digita	I Twin Technologies and Smart Cities, Sprin	ger,
Number of active teaching of	classes	Lectures	3	Guided independent research 3	
Teaching methods					
Teaching by using multimedia	tools, terr	m papers.			
Knowledge assessment (max	imum nu	mber of points 100)			
Term papers (2 x 35 points = 7	70 points)	and oral exam (30 pe	oints).		

Study programme:	Mechanical Engineering
Type and level of studies:	Doctoral Academic Studies
Course title:	MEASUREMENT IN PRODUCTION SYSTEMS
Professor/professors:	Predrag Lj. Janković, Miroslav R. Radovanović
Course status:	Study programme elective course
ECTS credits:	10
Requirements:	None
Course objective The purpose of the course is and processing of measurem production systems and techn	to enable students to master the modern methodology of conducting measurements, analysis ent results, and to become familiar with the measurement technique used for research into ologies.
After completing this course evaluate the results of measu carry out experimental tests in	, students should be able to work independently with measuring instruments and properly irements. The knowledge that students gain in this course will enable them to successfully a their scientific research and work on doctoral dissertation.
Course content	
Theory classes	
- Measurement systems in p	production systems.
- Measuring equipment and	measurements in certain production systems.
- Sensors and transducers	
- Computer-aided measuren	nent systems.
- Technical and legal metro	logy.
- Processing of measured da	ata.
Guided independent research	
- Laboratory exercises (mea	asurements of length and angle, deviation from the micro-shape, deviations from the macro-
shape, inspection standard	s for length, and tolerance criteria).
- Visits to metrology labora	tories and manufacturing facilities.
Recommended literature	
1. Rančić B., Sistemi za	merenje, prikupljanje i obradu podataka, I deo [Systems for data measurement,
acquisition, and processi	ng, Part IJ, Masinski fakultet, Nis, 2005
Germany 1989	cuon to measurements using strain Gauges, Hottinger Baldwin Messtechnik, Darmstadt,
3. Pfeifer T. Production Me	trology, Oldenbourg Verlag, Muenchen, 2002
4. Smith E. Principles of Inc	dustrial Measurement for Control Applications, Instrumentation Systems, 1984
Number of active teaching	classes Lectures 3 Guided independent research 3
Teaching methods	
Teaching by using multimedia	a tools, term papers.
Knowledge assessment (max	ximum number of points 100)
Experimental work 70 points	and oral exam 30 points.

Study programme:	Mechanical Engi	neering		
Type and level of studies:	Doctoral Academi	ic Studies		
Course title:	LABORATORY	MATERI	ALS TEST	ING
Professor/professors:	Goran M. Radenk	ović		
Course status:	Study programme	elective co	urse	
ECTS credits:	10			
Requirements:	None			
Course objective:				
Mastering the methodology of	f materials testing.			
Course outcome:				
Students acquire knowledge a	nd skills for prepari	ng and con	ducting mat	erials testing.
Course content				
- Mechanical materials testi	ng			
- Testing structure – optical	, SEM, TEM			
- Electrochemical testing				
- Composite materials: poly	mer and ceramic ma	atrices, glas	s, carbon, K	Levlar and metallic fibres.
Guided independent research				
- Preparing students to indep	pendently research,	plan and co	nduct mater	rials testing.
Recommended literature				
1. Scientific papers available	at KOBSON.			
Number of active teaching	classes Lec	ctures	3	Guided independent research 3
Teaching methods				
Laboratory work.				
Knowledge assessment (max	timum number of p	points 100)		

Study programme:	Mechanical Engineering
Type and level of studies:	Doctoral Academic Studies
Course title:	MATERIAL SELECTION
Professor/professors:	Dušan Lj. Petković
Course status:	Study programme elective course
ECTS credits:	10
Requirements:	None
Course objective:	
Acquiring new knowledge in	the field of material selection.
Course outcome:	
Students acquire knowledge th	hat enables them to independently study and solve problems in the field of material selection.
Course content	
- Connections between mate	erials and product development
- Material selection as a spe	cific process in product development
- Requirements and constrain	ints in product development and properties of available materials
- Material selection as a dec	ision-making process
- Material screening	
- Multicriteria methods for I	material selection
- Decision-making support s	systems in material selection.
Guided independent research	
- Preparing students to cond	uct independent research in the field of material selection.
Recommended literature	
1. Kutz M.: Handbook of M	aterials selection, John Wiley & Sons,2002
2. Ashby M. F.: Materials S	election in Mechanical Design, third edition, Elsevier-Butterworth-Heinemann, 2005;
3. Петковић Д., Избор б	иоматеријала - вишекритеријумска анализа и развој система за подршку
одлучивању [Selection	of biomaterials – multicriteria analysis and development of decision-making support
systems], докторска дисе	ртација, Машински факултет у Нишу, 2017 iele nui normain majimado. [Material coloction in maduat development]. Securitija
4. Flietin 1., IZDOF materi	jaia pri razvoju proizvoda [wiaterial selection in product development], Sveuchism
5 Jahan A And Edwards	700. K.L. Multi-criteria Decision Analysis for Sunnorting the Selection of Engineering
Materials in Product Des	ign, Elsevier, 2013.
Number of active teaching	classes Lectures 3 Guided independent research 3
Teaching methods	
Lectures, laboratory exercises	and term paper.
Knowledge assessment (max	imum number of points 100)
Term paper (60 points) and or	al exam (40 points).

Study programme:	Mechanical Engineering
Type and level of studies:	Doctoral Academic Studies
Course title:	STANDARDS, NORMS AND MEASUREMENT IN BIOMEDICAL ENGINEERING
Professor/professors:	Jelena R. Milovanović
Course status:	Study programme elective course
ECTS credits:	10
Requirements:	None

Introducing students to legal norms and engineering standards relevant to the development and manufacturing of biomedical products. Furthermore, students are also introduced to appropriate measurement procedures, which are conducted in the development of biomedical products and for the purpose of their homologation.

Course outcome

Students are able to independently determine, for a chosen biomedical product, which measurements and testing need to be conducted for the purpose of achieving a regular process of the development of a biomedical product and assuring the compatibility of its properties with regulations and standards. Furthermore, students should be able to independently perform parts of such measurements and testing, those which can be performed in a laboratory.

Course content

Theory classes

- Recommendations and prospects for a global regulatory system for biomedical products
 - EC directive on biomedical products (MDD)
 - State of norms in the USA and Japan and a comparison with MDD
 - State of norms in other countries and a comparison with MDD
- ISO 13485 and 13488 standards and guidelines for quality systems in the design and manufacturing of medical products
- Standards and guidelines for biocompatibility of biomedical products
- Role of standards in the quality assessment of biomedical products
- Influence of biomaterials in the sense of safety and efficiency of medical devices and implants
- Nonclinical testing of medical devices
- Failure analysis
- Mechanical testing of implants
 - Cranio-maxillofacial implants
 - Implants for spine trauma and fracture fixation
 - Orthopaedic implants for upper and lower extremities
 - Current research areas in the field

Guided independent research

- Independent research into the relevant norms for the development of the selected BM product
- Definition of the procedure/matrix for the quality assessment of the selected BM product
- Preparation and performance of a test/measurement relevant for the selected dissertation topic in the field of SNM BME
- Writing a term paper (report on the performed test) that should be transformed into a scientific paper for a scientific conference or a scientific journal

Recommended literature

- 1. Gordon R Higson, 2002. Medical Device Safety *The Regulation of Medical Devices for Public Health and Safety*, IOP Publishing Ltd 2002
- 2. Michael N. Helmus, 2002. Biomaterials in the Design and Reliability of Medical Devices, Tissue Engineering Intelligence Unit, 2002 Eurekah.com Landes Bioscience
- 3. Mechanical Testing of Orthopaedic Implants, 2017. (Ed.) Elizabeth Friis, Woodhead Publishing Series in Biomaterials, Elsevier
- 4. **Regulatory Affairs for Biomaterials and Medical Devices**, 2014. (Eds.) Stephen F. Amato, Robert M. Ezzell, Jr -Woodhead Publishing
- 5. Standards, Quality Control, and Measurement Sciences in 3D Printing and Additive Manufacturing, 2017, Chee Kai Chua, Chee How Wong and Wai Yee Yeong (Auth.), Academic Press.

Number of active teaching classes	Lectures	3	Guided independent research	3	
Number of active teaching classes	Lectures	3	Guided independent research	3	

Teaching methods

Lectures are held in a consultative manner and through cooperation with the advisor. Students, in cooperation with the advisor and the course professor, choose the topic of the term paper and work on it. The final result should be a manuscript, recommended for presentation at a scientific conference or publication in a scientific journal.

Knowledge assessment (maximum number of points 100)

Term papers (2 x 35 points = 70 points) and oral exam (30 points).

Study programme.	Machanical Fuginaaring	
Type and level of studies	Doctoral Academic Studies	
Course title:	STOCHASTIC SYSTEMS	
Professor/professors:	Vlastimir D. Nikolić	
Course status:	Study programme elective course	
ECTS credits:	10	
Requirements:	None	
Course objective Introducing students to differe mechatronic objects.	ent analysis and design techniques of mod	lern stochastic control systems for various classes
Course outcome		
Enabling students to analyse a	and design scalar, multivariable, continue	us and discrete linear stochastic systems, as well
nonlinear stochastic systems v	with constant and variable structure.	
Course content		
Ineory classes		
- Kaldolli variables.		
 Polynomial form of mode 	ls of scalar continuous and discrete stoch	astic systems
 Polynomial form of mode 	els of multivariable continuous and discret	e stochastic systems.
- Analysis of continuous ar	d discrete linear stochastic systems.	
- Design of scalar continuo	us and discrete linear stochastic systems.	
- Design of multivariable c	ontinuous and discrete linear stochastic sy	vstems.
- Analysis and design of lir	hear stochastic systems with delay.	
- Optimal control of stocha	stic systems with delay.	
- Optimal control of nonlin	ear stochastic systems with constant and	variable structure.
Guided independent research		
- Preparing students to inc	lependently research written literature, s	cientific journals and web contents in the field
stochastic control systems	s in mechatronics.	
Recommended literature:		
1. D. Debeljković, Stohast	ički linearni sistemi automatskog upr	avljanja [Stochastic linear systems of automat
control] , Naučna knjiga, E	Beograd, 1985	
2. T. Soderstrom, Discrete -	- time stochastic systems, Estimation an	d Control, Prentice Hall, London, 1994.
3. $J = Q$. Sun, Stochastic Dy	vnamics and Control, Elsevier, London,	2006.
4. F. L. Lewis, V. L. Szrmos	s, Optimal Control , John Willey & Sons	Inc., New York, 1995.
5. K. F. Stellgel, Optimal Con	trol of Stochastic Systems, Prontice Hall	London 1003
Number of active teaching	classes Lectures 3	Guided independent research 3
Teaching methods		Surded independent resourch 5
Teaching by using multimedia	tools, term papers.	
Knowledge assessment (max	imum number of points 100)	
Term papers (2 x 25 points = $\frac{1}{2}$	50 points) and oral exam (50 points).	

Study programme:	Mechai	nical Engineering		
Type and level of studies:	Doctora	l Academic Studies		
Course title:	<u>INTEL</u>	LIGENT CONTROL AN	D RO	BOTIC SYSTEMS
Professor/professors:	Žarko N	 Ćojbašić 		
Course status:	Study p	rogramme elective course		
ECTS credits:	10			
Requirements:	None			
Course objective				
Introducing students to advan classes of mechatronic objects	ced techr s and mod	iques of analysis and design lern robotic systems.	n of co	ontemporary intelligent control systems for diverse
Course outcome				
The course outcome is the abi diverse modern mechatronic a	lity of stund robotic	dents to study, analyse and systems.	design	a new generation of intelligent control systems for
Course content				
Theory classes	_			
- Concept of intelligent syst	ems and t	heir characteristics.		
- Soft computing and compu	utational	ntelligence.		
- Artificial intelligence and	machine	earning.		
- Conventional techniques of	acmnutir	ational interrigence.	ome	
- Advanced techniques of co	omputatio	nal intelligence	cilis.	
- Deep machine learning	Sinputatio	nar memgenee.		
- Convolutional neural netw	orks.			
- Recurrent networks.	011101			
- Intelligence in mechatroni	cs – conti	ol task.		
- Intelligent control systems	in mecha	tronics.		
- Neuro-fuzzy-genetic mode	els and co	ntrol systems.		
- Robotics and artificial inte	elligence.			
- Cognitive robotics.				
- New generation industrial	robots.			
- Intelligent behaviour of in 4.0.	ndustrial a	and mobile robots in the int	teractio	on with the technological environment in Industry
- Advanced software tools f	or model	ing and analysis of intellige	ent med	chatronic and robotic systems.
Guided independent research				
 Preparing students to ind intelligent control systems 	ependent in mecha	y research written literatur tronics and robotics. Labora	re, sci atory a	entific journals and web contents in the field of and experimental research.
Recommended literature				
1. Maki K. Habib, (2019), H Global.	Iandbool	x of Research on Advance	ed Mee	chatronic Systems and Intelligent Robotics, IGI
 Marcin Szuster, Zenon He Jinkun Liu (2017), Intellig Thomas R. Kurfess (2018) 	ndzel (20 gent Con), Robotio	18), Intelligent Optimal A crol Design and MATLAB cs and Automation Handb	daptiv 5 Simul 100k, C	ve Control for Mechatronic Systems , Springer. lation , Springer. CRC Press.
5. Hooman Samani (2015), C	Cognitive	Robotics, CRC Press.		
6. Весна Ранковић (2008), Крагујевац.	Интели	гентно управљање [Inte	elligen	t control], Машински факултет у Крагујевцу,
7. Pedro Ponce Cruz, Fernan	do D. Rai	nírez-Figueroa (2009), Inte	elligent	t Control Systems with LabVIEW, Springer.
Number of active teaching	classes	Lectures 3		Guided independent research 3
Teaching methods	-		_	
Teaching by using multimedia	a tools, te	rm paper, guided independe	ent theo	pretical and experimental research.
Knowledge assessment (max	kimum nu	umber of points 100)		
The exam is taken in the form	of the or	al defence (30 points) of the	e indep	pendently written term paper (70 points).

Study programme:	Mechanical Engineering
Type and level of studies:	Doctoral Academic Studies
Course title:	REHABILITATION ROBOTICS
Professor/professors:	Danijela D. Ristić-Durrant
Course status:	Study programme elective course
ECTS credits:	10
Requirements:	None

Introducing students to one of the most recent and challenging fields of robotics, rehabilitation robotics. At first, historical development and application of robotics in rehabilitation are discussed followed with an overview of modern trends in rehabilitation robotics, which make this field a multidisciplinary one, including fields such as robotics, automatic control, cognitive science and neurorehabilitation. The course objective is to gain knowledge about the principles of development of different robotic rehabilitation systems, as representatives of robotic systems that interact directly with humans.

Course outcome

Enabling students to develop concepts of robotic systems that interact physically with humans during the rehabilitation of upper and/or lower extremities.

Course content

Theory classes

- Chronological overview of development and application of robots in rehabilitation.
- Modern trends in rehabilitation robotics.
- Robotic systems for rehabilitation of upper human extremities.
- Robotic systems for gait rehabilitation.
- "Human-centred" approach in the design of robotic rehabilitation systems.
- Sensors in rehabilitation robotics.
- Control methods in rehabilitation robotics.
- Cognitive robotic rehabilitation systems.
- Evaluation of robotic systems for rehabilitation.

Guided independent research

- Preparing students to independently research scientific journals and web contents in the field of rehabilitation robotics. Preparing students to develop a concept of a robotic system for application in rehabilitation.

Recommended literature:

1. B. Siciliano, O. Khatib, (Eds.), Springer Handbook of Robotics, Springer, 2008.

2. S. S. Kommu (Ed.), Rehabilitation Robotics, I-Tech, 2007 (open access book).

			/			
Number of active teaching classes	Lectures	3	Guided independent research	3		
Teaching methods						
Teaching by using multimedia tools, term papers.						
Knowledge assessment (maximum number of points 100)						

Term papers (2 x 25 points = 50 points) and oral exam (50 points).

Study programme:	Mecha	nical Engineering		
Type and level of studies:	Doctor	al Academic Studies		
Course title:	<u>OPTIC</u>	CAL SYSTEM DESIG	N	
Professor/professors:	Nenad	T. Pavlović		
Course status:	Study p	programme elective cou	rse	
ECTS credits:	10			
Requirements:	None			
Course objective				
Acquiring new knowledge in to	the field	of functional optical ele	ements, op	tical instruments, and techniques of computer-aided
Course outcome				
The ability to calculate and de	sign opti	cal systems as constitue	ent parts of	f complex mechatronic systems.
Course content	orgin opti	eur systems us constitu	one pures o	i comptex incontrationic systems:
Theory classes				
Prisms and mirrors				
- Reflective prisms;				
- Dispersive prisms;				
- Plane mirrors. Plane	mirrors i	n the shape of a plate;		
- Design of prism syste	ems and	reflector systems;		
- Analysis of manufact	turing er	ors.		
Basic optical instruments an	d device	S		
- Afocal systems. Tele	scopes;			
- Simple Incroscope. I	viagiii yi	ng glass;		
- Compound microsco	- Compound microscope; Photometric devices:			
- Radiometric and detection devices:				
- Fibre optic devices.				
Optical systems				
- Camera lenses;				
- Achromatic telescope	e objectiv	/es;		
- Cooke triplet anastig	mats;			
- Techniques of optical	l system	design without comput	ers;	
- Techniques of compu	- Techniques of computer-aided optical system design;			
- Telescopic systems a	nd ocula	rs;		
- Microscopic objectiv	es;			
- Photographic objectiv	ves;			
- Condenser systems;				
- Reflector systems.				
Preparing students to	indene	dently research writter	litoratura	scientific journals and web portals in the field of
ontical system design	n mucper	identity research writter	1 incrature	, seenane journals and web portais in the field of
- Use of programming packages for optical system design (ZEMAX PARAX)				
Recommended literature:	puenage	o for option system and	- <u></u>	,
1 Haferkron H Paylović N	Tehni	ka ontika [Ontical en	oineerino	l Mašinski fakultet Niš Niš 1989
2. Smith. W.L. Modern Opt	ical Eng	ineering. McGraw-Hill	<u>1. 2000.</u>	, washiski fakultet 1415, 1415, 1705.
3. Fischer, R.E., Optical Sys	tem Des	ign, McGraw-Hill, 200	0.	
Number of active teaching	classes	Lectures	3	Guided independent research 3
Teaching methods				· · ·
Teaching by using multimedia	a tools, te	erm papers.		
Knowledge assessment (max	imum n	umber of points 100)		
Term papers (2 x 25 points = $\frac{1}{2}$	50 points) and oral exam (50 po	ints).	
	- point	, chuin (50 p0)		

Study programme:	Mechanical Engineering
Type and level of studies:	Doctoral Academic Studies
Course title:	MICRO- AND NANOELECTROMECHANICAL SYSTEMS
Professor/professors:	Jelena Ž. Manojlović
Course status:	Study programme elective course
ECTS credits:	10
Requirements:	None

Miniaturization techniques play an important role in engineering today (mechanical engineering, electronic engineering, materials...). This course introduces students to micro- and nanotechnologies, materials, physical effects and phenomena characteristic for the micro- and nanoenvironment. Students acquire a theoretical basis, an insight into the necessity of application of micro- and nanosystems in different areas and learn of possibilities of further development of micro- and nanoengineering.

Course outcome

Students are trained to understand the phenomena in the micro- and nanoworld (typical physical phenomena such as friction, adhesion, wear, lubrication, etc.), and in turn gain a deeper understanding of the causes for the occurrence of such phenomena. Acquired knowledge is further applied in designing micro- and nanoelements and systems.

Course content

Theory classes

- Physical basis of micro-and nanomechanics (material properties, physical effects, principles and phenomena in the microworld).
- Study of phenomenon of friction, adhesion, wear and lubrication at the molecular level.
- Examination of chemical, physical and mechanical properties of surfaces.
- Instruments for studying the phenomena at the micro- and nanolevel.
- Technologies of micromechanics and nanotechnology.
- Small dimensions devices, micro- and nanoelectromechanical systems (MEMS and NEMS).
- Directions of further development of micro- and nanotechnology.
- Analysis of physical effects, principles and phenomena in implemented micro- and nanoelectromechanical systems.
- Modelling and simulation of functional principles of micro- and nanosystems.
- Application of technologies of micromechanics and nanotechnology for designing micro- and nanoelements and systems.

Guided independent research

- Preparing students to independently research written literature, scientific journals and web portals in the field of microand nanoelectromechanical systems.

Recommended literature:

- 1. Madou J. M., Fundamentals of Microfabrication: The Science of Miniaturization, CRC Press, 2002.
- 2. Lyshevski E. S., Nano- and Micro-Electromechanical Systems: Fundamentals of Nano- and Microengineering, Taylor & Francis, 2005.
- 3. Pelesko A. J., Bernstein H. D., Modeling MEMS and NEMS, CRC Press; 2002.
- 4. Jeremy Ramsden, Nanotechnology-An introduction, William Andrew, Year: 2016, ISBN: 032339311X
- 5. Lyshevski E. C., Nano- and Microscience, Engineering, Technology, and Medicine Series, CRC Press LLC, N.W., 2000., ISBN 0-8493-1262-0.
- 6. Kottapalli A.G.P., Sengupta K.T.D., Triantafyllou M.S., Self-Powered and Soft Polymer MEMS/NEMS Devices, Springer, 2019., ISBN 978-3-030-05553-0

Number of active teaching classes	Lectures	3		Guided independent research	3
Teaching methods					
Teaching by using multimedia tools, term papers.					
Knowledge assessment (maximum number of points 100)					
Term papers (2 x 25 points = 50 points) and oral exam (50 points).					

Study programme:	Mechanical Engineering			
Type and level of studies:	Doctoral Academic Studies			
Course title:	COOPERATIVE INTELLIGENT TRANSPORT SYSTEMS			
Professor/professors:	Goran S. Petrović, Žarko M. Ćojbašić			
Course status:	Study programme elective course			
ECTS credits:	10			
Requirements:	None			
Course objective				
The course objective is to bro	aden knowledge in transport systems from the aspect of intelligent control, which is essential			
to students for further scientif	ic research.			
Course outcome				
Improving the general level of	education in the field of transport systems. The fundamental outcome is students' capability to			
conduct research, as well as an	alyse and develop a new generation of intelligent control for transport systems.			
Course content				
Theory classes				
- Cooperative, intelligent an	d automated mobility – open problems, tasks and prospects.			
- Intelligent systems and the	ir advanced characteristics.			
- Computational intelligence	e, artificial intelligence and machine learning, and advanced application in modern intelligent			
networks, recurrent network	tion of diverse techniques of computational intelligence in hybrid systems. Artificial neural			
Fuzzy systems Metabouris	ks, convolutional networks.			
- Machine learning and deer	machine learning			
- Advanced intelligence in	transport engineering and logistics – a complex control task based on the innovative			
application of computation	al intelligence and machine learning.			
- Application of wireless co	mmunications of the new generation and the Internet of Things technologies in cooperative			
intelligent transport system	is. Communication security and data protection.			
- Cooperative intelligent tr	- Cooperative intelligent transport systems in urban areas and specific problems (automated transport and traffic			
monitoring, passenger information, freight and fleet management).				
- Systems for tracking the movement of intelligent means of transport, the problem of simultaneous localization and				
mapping in dynamic envir	onments.			
- Interrigent and automated g	guided venicles (AVG) and application of robotic technologies in interligent transport systems			
Guided independent research				
- Preparing students to res	earch written literature, scientific journals and web contents in the field of cooperative			
intelligent control systems	intelligent control systems in transport engineering and logistics. Laboratory and experimental research.			
Recommended literature				
1. Ghosh, S. and Lee. T.S.: In	ntelligent Transportation Systems: Smart and Green Infrastructure Design, Second			
Edition, Taylor & Francis,	2010.			
2. EUROPEAN COMMISSI	ON: A European strategy on Cooperative Intelligent Transport Systems, a milestone			
towards cooperative, con	nected and automated mobility, COM(2016) 766 final			
3. Sussman, J.M.: Perspectiv	ves on Intelligent Transportation Systems (ITS), Springer, 2008.			
4. Hong, C.: Autonomous Ir	itelligent Vehicles, Theory, Algorithms, and Implementation, Springer, 2011.			
5. Ранковип В.: Интелиген 2008	тно управљање [intelligent control], машински факултет у крагујевцу, крагујевац,			
6 Cruz P.P. Ramírez-Figuer	roa E.D.: Intelligent Control Systems with LabVIEW TM Springer 2009			
о. стал г.т., каппед-теристоа, т.р., инсепден сони от зумень with Lady IE week, springer, 2009. 7. Петровић. Г., и други: Одрживи, интелигентни и еколошки транспорт и догистика у урбаном контексту -				
практикум модула SIETLU [Sustainable, intelligent and environmental transport and logistics in the urban				
context – practicum of th	e SIETLU module], Универзитет у Нишу Машински факултет, 2019.			
8. Lu, M.: Cooperative Inte	Iligent Transport Systems: Towards high-level automated driving, Institution of			
Engineering and Technolo	gy, Stevenage, United Kingdom, 2019.			
Number of active teaching	classes Lectures 3 Guided independent research 3			
Teaching methods				
Teaching by using multimedia	a tools, term paper.			
Knowledge assessment (max	simum number of points 100)			
The exam is taken by orally d	efending (30 points) the independently written term paper (70 points).			

The exam is taken by orally defending (30 points) the independently written term paper (70 points).

Study programme:	Mechanical Engineering
Type and level of studies:	Doctoral Academic Studies
Course title:	DYNAMICS OF MOBILE MACHINES
Professor/professors:	Vesna D. Jovanović
Course status:	Study programme elective course
ECTS credits:	10
Requirements:	None

Acquiring new knowledge in the field of modelling and development of dynamic mathematical model functions, kinematic chains, transmissions and drive mechanisms of mobile (construction, transport, mining, agricultural and communal) machines.

Course outcome

The ability to study and analyse the dynamics of mobile machines in their development, design and testing.

Course content

Theory classes

- Fundamentals of terramechanics characteristics of land as the subject of work and support of mobile machines. Dynamic modelling of relations between the subject of work and tools of mobile machines. Dynamics of motion of mobile machine tracked mechanisms. Dynamics of motion of mobile machines with tires.
- Procedures of inverse and direct dynamics of kinematic chains. Dynamic modelling of kinematic chains of mobile machines with rigid chain members. Dynamic modelling of kinematic chains of mobile machines with flexible chain members. Dynamic simulation of kinematic chains of mobile machines.
- Dynamics of hydrodynamic motion transmissions in mobile machines. Dynamics of hydrostatic motion transmissions in mobile machines. Dynamic simulation of motion transmissions in mobile machines.
- Dynamic analysis of drive mechanisms with hydraulic cylinders as actuators. Dynamic analysis of drive mechanisms with hydraulic motors as actuators. Dynamic simulation of drive mechanisms in mobile machines.
- Mathematical models for determining the dynamic stability of mobile machines. Dynamic stability testing of mobile machines. Defining the dynamic criteria for assessing the stability of mobile machines.

Guided independent research

Solving numerical tasks.

Recommended literature

- 1. Јаношевић Д., Јовановић В.: Синтеза погонских механизама хидрауличких багера [Synthesis of drive mechanisms in hydraulic excavators], Машински факултет Универзитета у Нишу, Ниш, 2015.
- 2. Јаношевић Д.: Пројектовање мобилних машина [Design of mobile machines], Машински факултет у Нишу, Ниш, 2018.
- 3. Kunce G., Gohring H., Jacob K.: **Baumaschinen**, Vieweg & Sohn Verlagsgesellschaft mbH, Braunschweig/ Wiesbaden, 2002.
- 4. Vinogradov O.: Fundamentals of kinematics and dynamic of machines and mechanisms, CRC Press Boca Raton, London, New York, Washington, D.C., 2000.

5. Dresig H., Holzweißig F.: Dynamics of Machinery Theory and Applications, Springer, 2010.

Number of active teaching classes	Lectures	3	Guided independent research	3
Teaching methods				
Lectures, consultations and independent research on the study into the dynamics of mobile machines.				

Knowledge assessment (maximum number of points 100)

The exam is taken by orally defending (30 points) the independently written term paper (70 points).

Study programme:	Mechan	ical Engineering		
Type and level of studies:	Doctora	l Academic Studies		
Course title:	MANA	<u>GEMENT IN TRAN</u>	SPORT	
Professor/professors:	Nikola S	S. Petrović		
Course status:	Study p	rogramme elective co	urse	
ECTS credits:	10			
Requirements:	None			
Course objective				
Acquiring new knowledge in techniques, enabling students	the field to apply t	of management in tra he knowledge from tl	nsport, intro nis field.	oduction to and acquisition of modern methods and
Course outcome				
Students acquire knowledge t decision-making and efficience	that enabl y in trans	les them to independent port with the applicat	ently study ion of mode	and solve problems of management, organization, ern methods and techniques.
Course content				*
Theory classes				
- Management in transport.	Managen	nent by objectives and	results. Ma	anagement as a key resource in the 21st century.
 Transport production and Imperfect competition in market characteristics and 	industria transport state inte	l structure analysis. T markets. Transport in rvention.	Fransport de	emand. Transport costs. External transport effects. e and investments. Supply organization. Transport
 Decision-making. Strategi- transport sector. Forms a optimal efficiency. 	c and ope nd effect	rational decision-mak s of competition bet	ing. Decisio ween opera	on-making process. Optimal decision-making in the ators. Transport infrastructure and the problem of
 Business decision-making Parameters and indicators productivity and fleet oper 	, concepts of temporation.	and methodologies. oral fleet efficiency.	Parameters Efficiency of	and indicators of fleet operation. of travelled distance and vehicle capacity. Vehicle
 Measuring transport efficiency weight restrictions. Modifience Transport infrastructure a new economics of sustaination 	ency by cations of nd region able transi	data envelopment an f DEA models in line al development. Spe port.	alysis (DEA with the sta cial cases –	A method). Basic DEA models. DEA models with atus of variables. DEA models for ranking. – urban transport, transport in transition countries,
Guided independent research	Guided independent research			
- Preparing students to independently research written literature, scientific journals and web portals in the field of management, organization, decision-making and efficiency in transport.				
Recommended literature				
 Hwang C.L., Yoon K.P.: Multiple Attribute Decision Making, Springer-Verlang, 1981. Teodorovic D., Janic M.: Transportation Engineering: Theory, Practice and Modeling, Oxford: Butterworth- Heinemann, Elsevier, 2017. Vuchic R. V.: Urban Transit Systems and Technology, John Wiley & Sons, 2007. Jean-Paul R., Comtois C., Slack B.: The Geography of Transport Systems, Third edition, Routledge, 2013. Aist W., Hee K.: Workflow Management: models, methods, and systems, MIT Press, 2002. Forman, H, E. Selly, M.A.: Decision by Objectives, World Scientific Publishing Company, London, 2001. 				
7. Journals: Journal of Mana Science, Omega.	gement, 1	Review of Manageria	l Science,	Journal of International Management, Management
Number of active teaching	classes	Lectures	3	Guided independent research 3
Teaching methods				
Teaching by using multimedia tools, term papers.				
Knowledge assessment (maximum number of points 100)				
Term papers (2 x 35 points = $^{\prime}$	70 points)) and oral exam (30 p	oints).	

Study programme:	Mechanical Engineering
Type and level of studies:	Doctoral Academic Studies
Course title:	SELECTED TOPICS IN INTERNAL COMBUSTION ENGINES AND HYBRID SYSTEMS
Professor/professors:	Boban D. Nikolić
Course status:	Study programme elective course
ECTS credits:	10
Requirements:	None

Acquiring new knowledge of the causal relations between work cycle parameters and operating characteristics of internal combustion engines (ICE), selected auxiliary ICE systems and hybrid systems.

Course outcome

Enabling students to conduct professional and scientific research in the field of ICE and hybrid systems. Students acquire knowledge that enables them to independently study and solve problems in working substance distribution processes, engine cooling, ICE fuel feeding systems and exhaust gas emissions, as well as to identify hybrid vehicle drives and their components, explain the manner of functioning, analyse operation control algorithms and operation modes of hybrid systems, and analyse energy and environmental performance in concrete examples.

Course content

Theory classes

- Introductory considerations. Multicriteria analysis of ideal and real thermodynamic cycles in modern IC engines. Relations between input parameters of working fluids and external speed characteristics of engines.
- Working substance distribution systems. Specificities of IC engines with fuel feeding. Calculation and determination of distribution system parameters. Process and system modelling.
- ICE cooling systems. Calculation and selection of system components. Compatibility of existing systems for engine cooling with drive systems of alternative fuel engines.
- ICE fuel feeding systems. Parameter calculation. Alternative fuel characteristics determining the characteristics based on their influence on the operation of fuel feeding systems, fuel spray formation, mixtures and combustion, and their optimization. Modelling and optimization of system operation.
- ICE exhaust gas emission. Emission control and emission reduction systems. Optimization possibilities and modern solutions for separate and integrated systems for emission reduction.
- Hybrid drives and technical specifications. Types, divisions, constituent systems, components and pictogram.
- Operation modes of hybrid systems, energy flow and regeneration.
- Studying different solutions of hybrid systems and examples of hybrid and electric vehicles.
- Battery units in hybrid vehicles. Types, components, cooling, maintenance and safety.
- Environmental and energy challenges.

Guided independent research

- Preparing students to independently research written literature, scientific journals and web portals in the field of ICE and hybrid systems, by writing a term paper that deals with the problems that are in line with the tasks set out in the doctoral dissertation.

Recommended literature

- 1. Дорић Ј.: **Теорија Мотора СУС [Theory of internal combustion engines]**, Факултет техничких наука, Нови Сад, 2015.
- 2. Hillier, V.A.W.: Hillier's Fundamentals of Motor Vehicle Technology, 6th Edition, Book I, Oxford University Press, UK, 2014.
- 3. Cornel S.: Alternative Propulsion for Automobiles, Springer, 2017.
- 4. Благојевић И., Митић С.: Возила и животна средина [Vehicles and the environment], Машински факултет Београд, 2017.
- 5. Nikolić B.: Istraživanje karakteristika ubrizgavanja ulja repice i njegovog metil estra pod visokim pritiscima u motorima SUS [A study into the characteristics of injecting rapeseed oil and its methyl ester under high pressure in internal combustion engines], Doktorska disertacija, Univerzitet u Nišu, Mašinski fakultet u Nišu, Niš, 2016.
- 6. Journals: International Journal of Engineering Science, International Journal of Automotive Technology, Fuel, Energy and Fuels, Biotechnology for Biofuels, Thermal Science, etc.

Number of active teaching classes	Lectures	3		Guided independent research	3	
Teaching methods						
Teaching by using multimedia tools, term paper.						
Knowledge assessment (maximum number of points 100)						
Term paper (50 points) and oral exam (50 points).						

Study programme:	Mechanical Engineering			
Type and level of studies:	Doctoral Academic Studies			
Course title:	ADVANCED COURSE IN AUTOMOTIVE ENGINEERING			
Professor/professors:	Dragan A. Ružić			
Course status:	Study programme elective course			
ECTS credits:	10			
Requirements:	None			
Course objective				
 Introducing students to the Enabling students to indep automotive engineering, b dissertation. 	theoretical background of processes and phenomena in motor vehicle technology. pendently, objectively, systematically and critically study and solve problems in the field of based on scientific principles, and for the purpose of writing scientific papers and doctoral			
Course outcome				
Students acquire necessary s vehicles, applicable to their sc	scientific knowledge in selected scientific disciplines implemented in the field of motor cientific research in the area of automotive engineering.			
Course content				
Theory classes				
- Chassis and bodies. Structools.	- Chassis and bodies. Structural requirements: loading, vibration, safety, integration. Modelling using modern computer tools.			
- Drive system. Contemporary and future technologies of motor vehicle drives. Environmental aspect of vehicle exploitation. Modelling and simulation of processes in the drive system using modern computer tools.				
 Vehicle dynamics. Surfa systems in motor vehicles 	- Vehicle dynamics. Surface and tire interaction. Vertical, lateral and transversal dynamics. Modelling of dynamic systems in motor vehicles.			
- Thermal processes in ve vehicle cab. Simulation o	Thermal processes in vehicles. Thermal processes in drive systems. Thermal interaction between a human and a vehicle cab. Simulation of thermal processes using modern computer tools.			
- External aerodynamics. using modern computer to	External aerodynamics. Theory of aerodynamic processes in motor vehicles. Simulation of aerodynamic processes using modern computer tools.			
- Automobile safety and testing of road vehicles.				
Guided independent research				
Preparing students to do research within their doctoral dissertation, by writing a term paper that deals with the problems from the selected field of automotive engineering, and in line with the problem presented in the doctoral dissertation.				
Recommended literature				
1. Malen D.: Fundamentals	s of Automobile Body Structure Design, SAE International, 2011.			
2. Јанковић А., Симић Д.:	Безбедност аутомобила [Automobile safety], DSP - Mecatronic, Крагујевац, 1996.			
3. Bhise V.: Ergonomics in	the automotive design process, Taylor & Francis Group, 2012.			
4. Meywerk, M.: Vehicle D	ynamics, Chichester, West Sussex, Wiley, 2015.			
🗆 5 – Rill (😳 Road Vehiele Dr	mamics Boca Raton ('RC' Prass 2012			

J. KIII G., Koau Venice Dynamics, Boca Raton, CRC (1655, 2012.					
Number of active teaching classes	Lectures	3	Guided independent research	3	

Teaching methods

Teaching by using multimedia tools, term paper based on the selection and analysis of contemporary literature sources, application of experimental research and/or numerical modelling and problem analysis procedures.

Knowledge assessment (maximum number of points 100)

The final exam is taken in the form of an oral exam (50 points). The requirement for taking the exam is the defended independently written term paper (50 points).

Type and level of studies: Doctoral Academic Studies Course stitue: FLUD BIOMECHANICS Professor/professors: Miloå M. Kocić Course status: Study programme elective course ECTS credits: 10 Requirements: None Course opticive Application of knowledge of fluid mechanics in the modelling of biological systems. The development of multidisciplinary research with medical sciences, where the principles of fluid mechanics are very important in the study of the origin and development of certain diseases. Course opticement of certain diseases. Course outcome Adopted contemporary knowledge necessary for the study of mathematical and numerical methods used in the modelling of the blood flow in the cardiovascular system and the flow of air in the respiratory system. Course content Theory classes - Multi-phase flow, non-Newtonian clastic model, pscudo-plastic fluids, dilatant fluids, Bingham fluids. - Linear viscoelastic models. Nonlinear viscoelastic models. - Blood composition, rheology properties, consitutive modelling of blood, inelastic models. - Heart, anatomy and flow domain, operating principles of heart "valves", pumping mechanism, systole, diastole. - Unsteady pulse flow: Womersley solution, MO Stockes layer. - Small Womersley number limit, flow rate at unsteady flow, application to real physiology conditions.	Study programme:	Mechanical Engineering			
Course title: FLUID BIOMECHANICS Professor/professors: Miloš M. Kocić Course status: Study programme elective course ECTS credits: 10 Requirements: None Course objective Application of knowledge of Iuid mechanics in the modelling of biological systems. The development of multidisciplinary research with medical sciences, where the principles of fluid mechanics are very important in the study of the origin and development of certain diseases. Course outcome Course outcome Adopted contemporary knowledge necessary for the study of mathematical and numerical methods used in the modelling of the blood flow in the cardiovascular system and the flow of air in the respiratory system. Course outcome Theory classes Multi-phase flow, non-Newtonian clastic model, pseudo-plastic fluids, dilatant fluids, Bingham fluids. Linear viscoelastic models. Nonlinear viscoelastic models of heart "valves", pumping mechanism, systele, diastole. Usateady pulse flow: Womersley solution, Womersley solution and Stokes layer. Small Womersley number limit, flow rate at unsteady flow, application to real physiology conditions. Turbulent flow, the friction coefficient. Heart, anset wave glowed. Sociallatory shear index. Arteries, Windkessel model, oscillatory inflow model, elastic waves, arterial distension and waveform, Ko	Type and level of studies:	Doctoral Academic Studies			
Professor/professors: Miloš M. Kocić Course status: Study programme elective course ECTS credits: 10 Requirements: None Course objective Application of knowledge of fluid mechanics in the modelling of biological systems. The development of multidisciplinary research with medical sciences, where the principles of fluid mechanics are very important in the study of the origin and development of certain diseases. Course outcome Adopted contemporary knowledge necessary for the study of mathematical and numerical methods used in the modelling of the blood flow in the cardiovascular system and the flow of air in the respiratory system. Course content Theory classes Multi-phase flow, non-Newtonian elastic model, pseudo-plastic fluids, dilatant fluids, Bingham fluids. Inear viscoelastic models. Nonlinear viscoelastic models. Blood composition, rheology properties, constitutive modelling of blood, inelastic models. Ituration y ubace flow: Womersley solution, Womersley solution and Stokes layer. Small Womersley number limit, flow rate at unsteady flow, application to real physiology conditions. Turbulent flow, the friction coefficient. Hemodynamic flow current, curved vessels, secondary flow, flow separation and recirculation, wall shear stresses, oscillatory shear index. Fahraeus-Lindqvist effect, distribution of haematocrit. Fahraeus-Lindqvist effect,	Course title:	FLUID BIOMECHANICS			
Course status: Study programme elective course ECTS credits: 10 Requirements: None Course objective Application of knowledge of fluid mechanics in the modelling of biological systems. The development of multidisciplinary research with medical sciences, where the principles of fluid mechanics are very important in the study of the origin and development of certain diseases. Course outcome Adopted contemporary knowledge necessary for the study of mathematical and numerical methods used in the modelling of the blood flow in the cardiovascular system and the flow of air in the respiratory system. Course content Theory classes - Multi-phase flow, non-Newtonian clastic model, pseudo-plastic fluids, dilatant fluids, Bingham fluids. - Linear viscoelastic models. Nonlinear viscoelastic models of blood, inclastic models. - Blood composition, rheology properties, constitutive modelling of blood, inclastic models. - Unsteady pulse flow: Womersley solution, Womersley solution and Stokes layer. - Small Womersley number limit, flow rate at unsteady flow, application to real physiology conditions. - Turbulent flow, the friction coefficient. - Hemodynamic flow current, curved vessels, secondary flow, flow separation and recirculation, wall shear stresses, oscillatory shear index. - Formation and development of at	Professor/professors:	Miloš M. Kocić			
ECTS credits: 10 Requirements: None Course objective Application of knowledge of fluid mechanics in the modelling of biological systems. The development of multidisciplinary research with medical sciences, where the principles of fluid mechanics are very important in the study of the origin and development of certain diseases. Course outcome Adopted contemporary knowledge necessary for the study of mathematical and numerical methods used in the modelling of the blood flow in the cardiovascular system and the flow of air in the respiratory system. Course outcome Multi-phase flow, non-Newtonian elastic model, pseudo-plastic fluids, dilatant fluids, Bingham fluids. 1 Linear viscoelastic models. Nonlinear viscoelastic models. Blood composition, rheology properties, constitutive modelling of blood, inelastic models. 4 Heart, anatomy and flow domain, operating principles of heart "valves", pumping mechanism, systole, diastole. 4 Unsteady pulse flow: Womersley solution. Womersley solution and Stokes layer. 5 Small Womersley number limit, flow rate at unsteady flow, application to real physiology conditions. 4 Hemodynamic flow current, curved vessels, secondary flow, flow separation and recirculation, wall shear stresses, oscillatory shear index. 5 Formation and development of atherosclerosis, the role of hemodynamics, lipid accumulation and changes in the flow pattern. 6 Attoriex, distribution of haematocril. </th <th>Course status:</th> <th>Study programme elective course</th>	Course status:	Study programme elective course			
Requirements: None Course objective Application of knowledge of fluid mechanics in the modelling of biological systems. The development of multidisciplinary research with medical sciences, where the principles of fluid mechanics are very important in the study of the origin and development of certain diseases. Course outcome Adopted contemporary knowledge necessary for the study of mathematical and numerical methods used in the modelling of the blood flow in the cardiovascular system and the flow of air in the respiratory system. Course content Theory classes - Multi-phase flow, non-Newtonian elastic model, pseudo-plastic fluids, dilatant fluids, Bingham fluids. - Linear viscoelastic models. Nonlinear viscoelastic models. - Blood composition, rheology properties, constitutive modelling of blood, inelastic models. - Unsteady pulse flow: Womersley solution, Womersley solution workely solution and Stokes layer. - Small Womersley number limit, flow rate at unsteady flow, application to real physiology conditions. - Turbulent flow, the friction coefficient. - Hemodynamic flow current, curved vessels, secondary flow, flow separation and recirculation, and shear stresses, oscillatory shear index. - Formation and development of atherosclerosis, the role of hemodynamics, lipid accumulation and changes in the flow pattern. - Arterics, Windkessel model, oscil	ECTS credits:	10			
 Course objective Application of knowledge of fluid mechanics in the modelling of biological systems. The development of multidisciplinary research with medical sciences, where the principles of fluid mechanics are very important in the study of the origin and development of certain diseases. Course outcome Adopted contemporary knowledge necessary for the study of mathematical and numerical methods used in the modelling of the blood flow in the cardiovascular system and the flow of air in the respiratory system. Course content Theory classes Multi-phase flow, non-Newtonian elastic model, pseudo-plastic fluids, dilatant fluids, Bingham fluids. Linear viscoelastic models. Nonlinear viscoelastic models. Blood composition, rheology properties, constitutive modelling of blood, inclastic models. Heart, anatomy and flow domain, operating principles of heart "valves", pumping mechanism, systole, diastole. Unstready pulse flow: Womersley solution, Womersley solution and Stokes layer. Small Womersley number limit, flow rate at unsteady flow, application to real physiology conditions. Turbulent flow, the friction coefficient. Hemodynamic flow current, curved vessels, secondary flow, flow separation and recirculation, wall shear stresses, oscillatory shear index. Formation and development of atherosclerosis, the role of hemodynamics, lipid accumulation and changes in the flow pattern. Arteries, Windkessel model, oscillatory inflow model, elastic waves, arterial distension and waveform, Korteweg- Moens wave speed. Microvasculature, two-phase model of blood flow in the capillaries. Fahraeus effect, pressure distribution in micro vessels, blood flow in individual micro vessels, micro vascular bifurcations. Autoregulation of blood flow, vasoconstriction and vasodilatation. Air reries, windkessel model, oscillatory inflow model, elastic transport in the lungs. Moens wave speed. <	Requirements:	None			
 Application of knowledge of fluid mechanics in the modelling of biological systems. The development of multidisciplinary research with medical sciences, where the principles of fluid mechanics are very important in the study of the origin and development of certain diseases. Course outcome Adopted contemporary knowledge necessary for the study of mathematical and numerical methods used in the modelling of the blood flow in the cardiovascular system and the flow of air in the respiratory system. Course content Theory classes Multi-phase flow, non-Newtonian elastic model, pseudo-plastic fluids, dilatant fluids, Bingham fluids. Linear viscoelastic models. Nonlinear viscoelastic models. Blood composition, rheology properties, constitutive modelling of blood, inelastic models. Heart, anatomy and flow domain, operating principles of heart "valves", pumping mechanism, systole, diastole. Unsteady pulse flow: Womersley solution, Womersley solution and Stokes layer. Small Womersley number limit, flow rate at unsteady flow, application to real physiology conditions. Turbulent flow, the friction coefficient. Hemodynamic flow current, curved vessels, secondary flow, flow separation and recirculation, wall shear stresses, oscillatory shear index. Formation and development of atherosclerosis, the role of hemodynamics, lipid accumulation and changes in the flow pattern. Arteries, Windkessel model, oscillatory inflow model, elastic waves, arterial distension and waveform, Korteweg-Moens wave speed. Microvasculature, two-phase model of blood flow in the capillaries. Fahraeus-Lindqvist effect, distribution in micro vessels, blood flow in individual micro vessels, micro vascular bifurcations. Autoregulation of blood flow, vasoconstriction and vasodilatation. Art criculation and the respiratory system. Mechanism of breathing. Mass transfer and diffusion.	Course objective				
 Course outcome Adopted contemporary knowledge necessary for the study of mathematical and numerical methods used in the modelling of the blood flow in the cardiovascular system and the flow of air in the respiratory system. Course content Theory classes Multi-phase flow, non-Newtonian elastic model, pseudo-plastic fluids, dilatant fluids, Bingham fluids. Linear viscoelastic models. Nonlinear viscoelastic models. Blood composition, rheology properties, constitutive modelling of blood, inelastic models. Heart, anatomy and flow domain, operating principles of heart "valves", pumping mechanism, systole, diastole. Unsteady pulse flow: Womersley solution, Womersley solution and Stokes layer. Small Womersley number limit, flow rate at unsteady flow, application to real physiology conditions. Turbulent flow, the friction coefficient. Hemodynamic flow current, curved vessels, secondary flow, flow separation and recirculation, wall shear stresses, oscillatory shear index. Formation and development of atherosclerosis, the role of hemodynamics, lipid accumulation and changes in the flow pattern. Arteries, Windkessel model, oscillatory inflow model, elastic waves, arterial distension and waveform, Korteweg-Moons wave speed. Microvasculature, two-phase model of blood flow in the capillaries. Fahraeus-Lindqvist effect, distribution in micro vessels, blood flow in individual micro vessels, micro vascular bifurcations. Autoregulation of blood flow, vasoconstriction and vasodilatation. Aitoriculation and the respiratory system. Muchanism of breathing, Mass transfer and diffusion. Particle transport in the lungs. Numerical methods for complex fluids. Guided independent research Preparing students to do research within their doctoral dissertation by writing a paper on the topic directly correlated with the adequate model considered in t	Application of knowledge of f research with medical science development of certain disease	tuid mechanics in the modelling of biological systems. The development of multidisciplinary s, where the principles of fluid mechanics are very important in the study of the origin and es.			
 Adopted contemporary knowledge necessary for the study of mathematical and numerical methods used in the modelling of the blood flow in the cardiovascular system and the flow of air in the respiratory system. Course content <i>Theory classes</i> Multi-phase flow, non-Newtonian elastic model, pseudo-plastic fluids, dilatant fluids, Bingham fluids. Linear viscoelastic models. Nonlinear viscoelastic models. Blood composition, rheology properties, constitutive modelling of blood, inelastic models. Heart, anatomy and flow domain, operating principles of heart "valves", pumping mechanism, systole, diastole. Unsteady pulse flow: Womersley solution, Womersley solution and Stokes layer. Small Womersley number limit, flow rate at unsteady flow, application to real physiology conditions. Turbulent flow, the friction coefficient. Hemodynamic flow current, curved vessels, secondary flow, flow separation and recirculation, wall shear stresses, oscillatory shear index. Formation and development of atherosclerosis, the role of hemodynamics, lipid accumulation and changes in the flow pattern. Arteries, Windkessel model, oscillatory inflow model, elastic waves, arterial distension and waveform, Korteweg-Moens wave speed. Microvasculature, two-phase model of blood flow in the capillaries. Fahraeus-Lindqvist effect, distribution of haematocrit. Fahraeus-Lindqvist effect, distribution in micro vessels, blood flow in individual micro vessels, micro vascular bifurcations. Autoregulation of blood flow, vasoconstriction and vasodilatation. Air circulation and the respiratory system. Muchanism of breathing. Mass transfer and diffusion. Particle transport in the lungs. Numerical methods for complex fluids. <i>Guided independent research</i> Preparing students to do research within their doctoral dissertation by writing a paper on the topic directly	Course outcome				
 Course content <i>Theory classes</i> Multi-phase flow, non-Newtonian elastic model, pseudo-plastic fluids, dilatant fluids, Bingham fluids. Linear viscoelastic models. Nonlinear viscoelastic models. Blood composition, rheology properties, constitutive modelling of blood, inelastic models. Heart, anatomy and flow domain, operating principles of heart "valves", pumping mechanism, systole, diastole. Unsteady pulse flow: Womersley solution, Womersley solution and Stokes layer. Small Womersley number limit, flow rate at unsteady flow, application to real physiology conditions. Turbulent flow, the friction coefficient. Hemodynamic flow current, curved vessels, secondary flow, flow separation and recirculation, wall shear stresses, oscillatory shear index. Formation and development of atherosclerosis, the role of hemodynamics, lipid accumulation and changes in the flow pattern. Arteries, Windkessel model, oscillatory inflow model, elastic waves, arterial distension and waveform, Korteweg-Mooens wave speed. Fahraeus-Lindqvist effect, distribution of haematocrit. Fahraeus effect, pressure distribution in micro vessels, blood flow in individual micro vessels, micro vascular bifurcations. Autoregulation of blood flow, vasoconstriction and vasodilatation. Air circulation and the respiratory system. Mechanism of breathing. Mass transfer and diffusion. Particle transport in the lungs. Numerical methods for complex fluids. Guided independent research Preparing students to do research within their doctoral dissertation by writing a paper on the topic directly correlated with the adequate model considered in the problem presented in the doctoral dissertation. C. Ross Ethier, C.A. Simmons, Introductory Biomechanics, Cambridge University Press (2007). C. Kleinstreuer, Biofluid Dynamics, Taylor and Francis Press (2006). Y.C. Fung	Adopted contemporary knowl of the blood flow in the cardio	edge necessary for the study of mathematical and numerical methods used in the modelling vascular system and the flow of air in the respiratory system.			
 Theory classes Multi-phase flow, non-Newtonian elastic model, pseudo-plastic fluids, dilatant fluids, Bingham fluids. Linear viscoelastic models. Nonlinear viscoelastic models. Blood composition, rheology properties, constitutive modelling of blood, inelastic models. Heart, anatomy and flow domain, operating principles of heart "valves", pumping mechanism, systole, diastole. Unsteady pulse flow: Womersley solution, Womersley solution and Stokes layer. Small Womersley number limit, flow rate at unsteady flow, application to real physiology conditions. Turbulent flow, the friction coefficient. Hemodynamic flow current, curved vessels, secondary flow, flow separation and recirculation, wall shear stresses, oscillatory shear index. Formation and development of atherosclerosis, the role of hemodynamics, lipid accumulation and changes in the flow pattern. Arteries, Windkessel model, oscillatory inflow model, elastic waves, arterial distension and waveform, Korteweg-Moons wave speed. Microvasculature, two-phase model of blood flow in the capillaries. Fahraeus-Lindqvist effect, distribution of haematocrit. Fahraeus effect, pressure distribution in micro vessels, blood flow in individual micro vessels, micro vascular bifurcations. Autoregulation of blood flow, vasoconstriction and vasodilatation. Air circulation and the respiratory system. Mechanism of breathing. Mass transfer and diffusion. Particle transport in the lungs. Numerical methods for complex fluids. <i>Guided independent research</i> Preparing students to do research within their doctoral dissertation by writing a paper on the topic directly correlated with the adequate model considered in the problem presented in the doctoral dissertation. Recommendel literature C. Ross Ethier, C.A. Simmons, Introductory Biomechanics, Cambridge University Press (2007). C. Kle	Course content				
 Multi-phase How, non-Newtonian elastic model, pseudo-plastic Huids, dilatant Huids, Bingham Huids. Linear viscoelastic models. Nonlinear viscoelastic models. Blood composition, rheology properties, constitutive modelling of blood, inelastic models. Heart, anatomy and flow domain, operating principles of heart "valves", pumping mechanism, systole, diastole. Unsteady pulse flow: Womersley solution, Womersley solution and Stokes layer. Small Womersley number limit, flow rate at unsteady flow, application to real physiology conditions. Turbulent flow, the friction coefficient. Hemodynamic flow current, curved vessels, secondary flow, flow separation and recirculation, wall shear stresses, oscillatory shear index. Formation and development of atherosclerosis, the role of hemodynamics, lipid accumulation and changes in the flow pattern. Arteries, Windkessel model, oscillatory inflow model, elastic waves, arterial distension and waveform, Korteweg-Moens wave speed. Microvasculature, two-phase model of blood flow in the capillaries. Fahraeus-Lindqvist effect, distribution of haematocrit. Fahraeus-Lindqvist effect, distribution in micro vessels, blood flow in individual micro vessels, micro vascular bifurcations. Autoregulation of blood flow, vasoconstriction and vasodilatation. Air circulation and the respiratory system. Mechanism of breathing. Mass transfer and diffusion. Particle transport in the lungs. Numerical methods for complex fluids. <i>Guided independent research</i> Preparing students to do research within their doctoral dissertation by writing a paper on the topic directly correlated with the adequate model considered in the problem presented in the doctoral dissertation. Recommended literature C. Ross Ethier, C.A. Simmons, Introductory Biomechanics, Cambridge University Press (2007). C. Kleinstreuer, Biofluid Dynam	Theory classes				
 Linear viscolastic models. Nonlinear viscolastic models. Blood composition, theology properties, constitutive modelling of blood, inelastic models. Heart, anatomy and flow domain, operating principles of heart "valves", pumping mechanism, systole, diastole. Unsteady pulse flow: Womersley solution, Womersley solution and Stokes layer. Small Womersley number limit, flow rate at unsteady flow, application to real physiology conditions. Turbulent flow, the friction coefficient. Hemodynamic flow current, curved vessels, secondary flow, flow separation and recirculation, wall shear stresses, oscillatory shear index. Formation and development of atherosclerosis, the role of hemodynamics, lipid accumulation and changes in the flow pattern. Arteries, Windkessel model, oscillatory inflow model, elastic waves, arterial distension and waveform, Korteweg-Moens wave speed. Microvasculature, two-phase model of blood flow in the capillaries. Fahraeus-Lindqvist effect, distribution of haematocrit. Fahraeus-Lindqvist effect, distribution in micro vessels, blood flow in individual micro vessels, micro vascular bifurcations. Autoregulation of blood flow, vasoconstriction and vasodilatation. Air circulation and the respiratory system. Mechanism of breathing, Mass transfer and diffusion. Particle transport in the lungs. Numerical methods for complex fluids. <i>Guided independent research</i> Preparing students to do research within their doctoral dissertation by writing a paper on the topic directly correlated with the adequate model considered in the problem presented in the doctoral dissertation. Recommended literature C. Ross Ethier, C.A. Simmons, Introductory Biomechanics, Cambridge University Press (2007). C. Kleinstreuer, Biofluid Dynamics, Taylor and Francis Press (2006). Y.C. Fung, Biomechanics: circulation, Springer (1996). 	- Multi-phase flow, non-New	vionian elastic model, pseudo-plastic fluids, dilatant fluids, Bingham fluids.			
 Heart, anatomy and flow domain, operating principles of heart "valves", pumping mechanism, systole, diastole. Unsteady pulse flow: Womersley solution, Womersley solution and Stokes layer. Small Womersley number limit, flow rate at unsteady flow, application to real physiology conditions. Turbulent flow, the friction coefficient. Hemodynamic flow current, curved vessels, secondary flow, flow separation and recirculation, wall shear stresses, oscillatory shear index. Formation and development of atherosclerosis, the role of hemodynamics, lipid accumulation and changes in the flow pattern. Arteries, Windkessel model, oscillatory inflow model, elastic waves, arterial distension and waveform, Korteweg-Moens wave speed. Microvasculature, two-phase model of blood flow in the capillaries. Fahraeus-Lindqvist effect, distribution of haematocrit. Fahraeus effect, pressure distribution in micro vessels, blood flow in individual micro vessels, micro vascular bifurcations. Autoregulation of blood flow, vasoconstriction and vasodilatation. Air circulation and breathing. Mass transfer and diffusion. Particle transport in the lungs. Numerical methods for complex fluids. <i>Guided independent research</i> Preparing students to do research within their doctoral dissertation by writing a paper on the topic directly correlated with the adequate model considered in the problem presented in the doctoral dissertation. Recommended literature C. Ross Ethier, C.A. Simmons, Introductory Biomechanics, Cambridge University Press (2007). C. Kleinstreuer, Biofluid Dynamics, Taylor and Francis Press (2006). Y.C. Fung, Biomechanics: circulation, Springer (1996). 	- Linear viscoelastic models	Nonlinear viscoelastic models.			
 Unsteady pulse flow: Womersley solution, Womersley solution and Stokes layer. Small Womersley number limit, flow rate at unsteady flow, application to real physiology conditions. Turbulent flow, the friction coefficient. Hemodynamic flow current, curved vessels, secondary flow, flow separation and recirculation, wall shear stresses, oscillatory shear index. Formation and development of atherosclerosis, the role of hemodynamics, lipid accumulation and changes in the flow pattern. Arteries, Windkessel model, oscillatory inflow model, elastic waves, arterial distension and waveform, Korteweg-Moens wave speed. Microvasculature, two-phase model of blood flow in the capillaries. Fahraeus-Lindqvist effect, distribution of haematocrit. Fahraeus effect, pressure distribution in micro vessels, blood flow in individual micro vessels, micro vascular bifurcations. Autoregulation of blood flow, vasoconstriction and vasodilatation. Air circulation and the respiratory system. Mechanism of breathing. Mass transfer and diffusion. Particle transport in the lungs. Numerical methods for complex fluids. Guided independent research Preparing students to do research within their doctoral dissertation by writing a paper on the topic directly correlated with the adequate model considered in the problem presented in the doctoral dissertation. Recommended literature C. Ross Ethier, C.A. Simmons, Introductory Biomechanics, Cambridge University Press (2007). C. Kleinstreuer, Biofluid Dynamics, Taylor and Francis Press (2006). Y.C. Fung, Biomechanics: circulation, Springer (1996). 	- Heart, anatomy and flow d	omain, operating principles of heart "valves", pumping mechanism, systole, diastole.			
 Small Womersley number limit, flow rate at unsteady flow, application to real physiology conditions. Turbulent flow, the friction coefficient. Hemodynamic flow current, curved vessels, secondary flow, flow separation and recirculation, wall shear stresses, oscillatory shear index. Formation and development of atherosclerosis, the role of hemodynamics, lipid accumulation and changes in the flow pattern. Arteries, Windkessel model, oscillatory inflow model, elastic waves, arterial distension and waveform, Korteweg-Moens wave speed. Microvasculature, two-phase model of blood flow in the capillaries. Fahraeus-Lindqvist effect, distribution of haematocrit. Fahraeus effect, pressure distribution in micro vessels, blood flow in individual micro vessels, micro vascular bifurcations. Autoregulation of blood flow, vasoconstriction and vasodilatation. Air circulation and the respiratory system. Mechanism of breathing. Mass transfer and diffusion. Particle transport in the lungs. Numerical methods for complex fluids. <i>Guided independent research</i> Preparing students to do research within their doctoral dissertation by writing a paper on the topic directly correlated with the adequate model considered in the problem presented in the doctoral dissertation. Recommended literature C. Ross Ethier, C.A. Simmons, Introductory Biomechanics, Cambridge University Press (2007). C. Kleinstreuer, Biofluid Dynamics, Taylor and Francis Press (2006). Y.C. Fung, Biomechanics: circulation, Springer (1996). 	- Unsteady pulse flow: Won	ersley solution, Womersley solution and Stokes layer.			
 Turbulent flow, the friction coefficient. Hemodynamic flow current, curved vessels, secondary flow, flow separation and recirculation, wall shear stresses, oscillatory shear index. Formation and development of atherosclerosis, the role of hemodynamics, lipid accumulation and changes in the flow pattern. Arteries, Windkessel model, oscillatory inflow model, elastic waves, arterial distension and waveform, Korteweg-Moens wave speed. Microvasculature, two-phase model of blood flow in the capillaries. Fahraeus-Lindqvist effect, distribution of haematocrit. Fahraeus effect, pressure distribution in micro vessels, blood flow in individual micro vessels, micro vascular bifurcations. Autoregulation of blood flow, vasoconstriction and vasodilatation. Air circulation and the respiratory system. Mechanism of breathing. Mass transfer and diffusion. Particle transport in the lungs. Numerical methods for complex fluids. <i>Guided independent research</i> Preparing students to do research within their doctoral dissertation by writing a paper on the topic directly correlated with the adequate model considered in the problem presented in the doctoral dissertation. Recommended literature C. Ross Ethier, C.A. Simmons, Introductory Biomechanics, Cambridge University Press (2007). C. Kleinstreuer, Biofluid Dynamics, Taylor and Francis Press (2006). Y.C. Fung, Biomechanics: circulation, Springer (1996). 	- Small Womersley number	limit, flow rate at unsteady flow, application to real physiology conditions.			
 Hemodynamic flow current, curved vessels, secondary flow, flow separation and recirculation, wall shear stresses, oscillatory shear index. Formation and development of atherosclerosis, the role of hemodynamics, lipid accumulation and changes in the flow pattern. Arteries, Windkessel model, oscillatory inflow model, elastic waves, arterial distension and waveform, Korteweg-Moens wave speed. Microvasculature, two-phase model of blood flow in the capillaries. Fahraeus-Lindqvist effect, distribution of haematocrit. Fahraeus effect, pressure distribution in micro vessels, blood flow in individual micro vessels, micro vascular bifurcations. Autoregulation of blood flow, vasoconstriction and vasodilatation. Air circulation and the respiratory system. Mechanism of breathing. Mass transfer and diffusion. Particle transport in the lungs. Numerical methods for complex fluids. <i>Guided independent research</i> Preparing students to do research within their doctoral dissertation by writing a paper on the topic directly correlated with the adequate model considered in the problem presented in the doctoral dissertation. Recommended literature C. Ross Ethier, C.A. Simmons, Introductory Biomechanics, Cambridge University Press (2007). C. Kleinstreuer, Biofluid Dynamics, Taylor and Francis Press (2006). Y.C. Fung, Biomechanics: circulation, Springer (1996). 	- Turbulent flow, the friction	coefficient.			
 Formation and development of atherosclerosis, the role of hemodynamics, lipid accumulation and changes in the flow pattern. Arteries, Windkessel model, oscillatory inflow model, elastic waves, arterial distension and waveform, Korteweg-Moens wave speed. Microvasculature, two-phase model of blood flow in the capillaries. Fahraeus-Lindqvist effect, distribution of haematocrit. Fahraeus effect, pressure distribution in micro vessels, blood flow in individual micro vessels, micro vascular bifurcations. Autoregulation of blood flow, vasoconstriction and vasodilatation. Air circulation and the respiratory system. Mechanism of breathing. Mass transfer and diffusion. Particle transport in the lungs. Numerical methods for complex fluids. <i>Guided independent research</i> Preparing students to do research within their doctoral dissertation by writing a paper on the topic directly correlated with the adequate model considered in the problem presented in the doctoral dissertation. Recommended literature C. Ross Ethier, C.A. Simmons, Introductory Biomechanics, Cambridge University Press (2007). C. Kleinstreuer, Biofluid Dynamics, Taylor and Francis Press (2006). Y.C. Fung, Biomechanics: circulation, Springer (1996). 	- Hemodynamic flow curre oscillatory shear index.	it, curved vessels, secondary flow, flow separation and recirculation, wall shear stresses,			
 Arteries, Windkessel model, oscillatory inflow model, elastic waves, arterial distension and waveform, Korteweg-Moens wave speed. Microvasculature, two-phase model of blood flow in the capillaries. Fahraeus-Lindqvist effect, distribution of haematocrit. Fahraeus effect, pressure distribution in micro vessels, blood flow in individual micro vessels, micro vascular bifurcations. Autoregulation of blood flow, vasoconstriction and vasodilatation. Air circulation and the respiratory system. Mechanism of breathing. Mass transfer and diffusion. Particle transport in the lungs. Numerical methods for complex fluids. <i>Guided independent research</i> Preparing students to do research within their doctoral dissertation by writing a paper on the topic directly correlated with the adequate model considered in the problem presented in the doctoral dissertation. Recommended literature C. Ross Ethier, C.A. Simmons, Introductory Biomechanics, Cambridge University Press (2007). C. Kleinstreuer, Biofluid Dynamics, Taylor and Francis Press (2006). Y.C. Fung, Biomechanics: circulation, Springer (1996). 	- Formation and developme pattern.	- Formation and development of atherosclerosis, the role of hemodynamics, lipid accumulation and changes in the flow pattern.			
 Microvasculature, two-phase model of blood flow in the capillaries. Fahraeus-Lindqvist effect, distribution of haematocrit. Fahraeus effect, pressure distribution in micro vessels, blood flow in individual micro vessels, micro vascular bifurcations. Autoregulation of blood flow, vasoconstriction and vasodilatation. Air circulation and the respiratory system. Mechanism of breathing. Mass transfer and diffusion. Particle transport in the lungs. Numerical methods for complex fluids. <i>Guided independent research</i> Preparing students to do research within their doctoral dissertation by writing a paper on the topic directly correlated with the adequate model considered in the problem presented in the doctoral dissertation. Recommended literature C. Ross Ethier, C.A. Simmons, Introductory Biomechanics, Cambridge University Press (2007). C. Kleinstreuer, Biofluid Dynamics, Taylor and Francis Press (2006). Y.C. Fung, Biomechanics: circulation, Springer (1996). 	- Arteries, Windkessel mod Moens wave speed.	el, oscillatory inflow model, elastic waves, arterial distension and waveform, Korteweg-			
 Fahraeus-Lindqvist effect, distribution of haematocrit. Fahraeus effect, pressure distribution in micro vessels, blood flow in individual micro vessels, micro vascular bifurcations. Autoregulation of blood flow, vasoconstriction and vasodilatation. Air circulation and the respiratory system. Mechanism of breathing. Mass transfer and diffusion. Particle transport in the lungs. Numerical methods for complex fluids. <i>Guided independent research</i> Preparing students to do research within their doctoral dissertation by writing a paper on the topic directly correlated with the adequate model considered in the problem presented in the doctoral dissertation. Recommended literature C. Ross Ethier, C.A. Simmons, Introductory Biomechanics, Cambridge University Press (2007). C. Kleinstreuer, Biofluid Dynamics, Taylor and Francis Press (2006). Y.C. Fung, Biomechanics: circulation, Springer (1996). 	- Microvasculature, two-pha	se model of blood flow in the capillaries.			
 Fahraeus effect, pressure distribution in micro vessels, blood flow in individual micro vessels, micro vascular bifurcations. Autoregulation of blood flow, vasoconstriction and vasodilatation. Air circulation and the respiratory system. Mechanism of breathing. Mass transfer and diffusion. Particle transport in the lungs. Numerical methods for complex fluids. <i>Guided independent research</i> Preparing students to do research within their doctoral dissertation by writing a paper on the topic directly correlated with the adequate model considered in the problem presented in the doctoral dissertation. Recommended literature C. Ross Ethier, C.A. Simmons, Introductory Biomechanics, Cambridge University Press (2007). C. Kleinstreuer, Biofluid Dynamics, Taylor and Francis Press (2006). Y.C. Fung, Biomechanics: circulation, Springer (1996). 	- Fahraeus-Lindqvist effect,	distribution of haematocrit.			
 Autoregulation of blood flow, vasoconstriction and vasodilatation. Air circulation and the respiratory system. Mechanism of breathing. Mass transfer and diffusion. Particle transport in the lungs. Numerical methods for complex fluids. <i>Guided independent research</i> Preparing students to do research within their doctoral dissertation by writing a paper on the topic directly correlated with the adequate model considered in the problem presented in the doctoral dissertation. Recommended literature C. Ross Ethier, C.A. Simmons, Introductory Biomechanics, Cambridge University Press (2007). C. Kleinstreuer, Biofluid Dynamics, Taylor and Francis Press (2006). Y.C. Fung, Biomechanics: circulation, Springer (1996). 	- Fahraeus effect, pressure bifurcations.	distribution in micro vessels, blood flow in individual micro vessels, micro vascular			
 Air circulation and the respiratory system. Mechanism of breathing. Mass transfer and diffusion. Particle transport in the lungs. Numerical methods for complex fluids. <i>Guided independent research</i> Preparing students to do research within their doctoral dissertation by writing a paper on the topic directly correlated with the adequate model considered in the problem presented in the doctoral dissertation. Recommended literature C. Ross Ethier, C.A. Simmons, Introductory Biomechanics, Cambridge University Press (2007). C. Kleinstreuer, Biofluid Dynamics, Taylor and Francis Press (2006). Y.C. Fung, Biomechanics: circulation, Springer (1996). 	- Autoregulation of blood fle	w, vasoconstriction and vasodilatation.			
 Mechanism of oreating. Mass transfer and diffusion. Particle transport in the fungs. Numerical methods for complex fluids. <i>Guided independent research</i> Preparing students to do research within their doctoral dissertation by writing a paper on the topic directly correlated with the adequate model considered in the problem presented in the doctoral dissertation. Recommended literature C. Ross Ethier, C.A. Simmons, Introductory Biomechanics, Cambridge University Press (2007). C. Kleinstreuer, Biofluid Dynamics, Taylor and Francis Press (2006). Y.C. Fung, Biomechanics: circulation, Springer (1996). 	- Air circulation and the resp	Iratory system.			
 Guided independent research Preparing students to do research within their doctoral dissertation by writing a paper on the topic directly correlated with the adequate model considered in the problem presented in the doctoral dissertation. Recommended literature C. Ross Ethier, C.A. Simmons, Introductory Biomechanics, Cambridge University Press (2007). C. Kleinstreuer, Biofluid Dynamics, Taylor and Francis Press (2006). Y.C. Fung, Biomechanics: circulation, Springer (1996). 	- Mechanishi of breathing. N	nass transfer and diffusion. Particle transport in the fungs.			
 Preparing students to do research within their doctoral dissertation by writing a paper on the topic directly correlated with the adequate model considered in the problem presented in the doctoral dissertation. Recommended literature C. Ross Ethier, C.A. Simmons, Introductory Biomechanics, Cambridge University Press (2007). C. Kleinstreuer, Biofluid Dynamics, Taylor and Francis Press (2006). Y.C. Fung, Biomechanics: circulation, Springer (1996). 	<i>Guided independent research</i>	ipicx fidius.			
 with the adequate model considered in the problem presented in the doctoral dissertation. Recommended literature 1. C. Ross Ethier, C.A. Simmons, Introductory Biomechanics, Cambridge University Press (2007). 2. C. Kleinstreuer, Biofluid Dynamics, Taylor and Francis Press (2006). 3. Y.C. Fung, Biomechanics: circulation, Springer (1996). 	- Preparing students to do r	- Preparing students to do research within their doctoral dissertation by writing a paper on the tonic directly correlated			
 Recommended literature 1. C. Ross Ethier, C.A. Simmons, Introductory Biomechanics, Cambridge University Press (2007). 2. C. Kleinstreuer, Biofluid Dynamics, Taylor and Francis Press (2006). 3. Y.C. Fung, Biomechanics: circulation, Springer (1996). 	with the adequate model considered in the problem presented in the doctoral dissertation.				
 C. Ross Ethier, C.A. Simmons, Introductory Biomechanics, Cambridge University Press (2007). C. Kleinstreuer, Biofluid Dynamics, Taylor and Francis Press (2006). Y.C. Fung, Biomechanics: circulation, Springer (1996). 	Recommended literature				
 C. Kleinstreuer, Biofluid Dynamics, Taylor and Francis Press (2006). Y.C. Fung, Biomechanics: circulation, Springer (1996). 	1. C. Ross Ethier, C.A. Simm	ons, Introductory Biomechanics, Cambridge University Press (2007).			
3. Y.C. Fung, Biomechanics: circulation, Springer (1996).	2. C. Kleinstreuer, Biofluid Dynamics, Taylor and Francis Press (2006).				
Number of active teaching classesLectures3Guided independent research3	Number of active teaching of	lasses Lectures 3 Guided independent research 3			
Teaching methods	Teaching methods				
Teaching by using multimedia tools, creation of mathematical models, experimental exercises, term paper.	Teaching by using multimedia	tools, creation of mathematical models, experimental exercises, term paper.			
Knowledge assessment (maximum number of points 100)	Knowledge assessment (max	mum number of points 100)			
The final exam is taken in the form of an oral exam (50 points). The requirement for taking the exam is the defended independently written form paper (50 points).	The final exam is taken in the	form of an oral exam (50 points). The requirement for taking the exam is the defended			

independently written term paper (50 points).

Study programme:	Mechanical Engineering
Type and level of studies:	Doctoral Academic Studies
Course title:	THEORY OF FLOW THROUGH POROUS MEDIA
Professor/professors:	Jelena D. Petrović
Course status:	Study programme elective course
ECTS credits:	10
Requirements:	None
Course objective Introducing doctoral students model problems in this field.	to the theory of flow through porous media and enabling them to independently define and
Course outcome Acquired necessary knowled porous media.	ge for studying mathematical and numerical methods used in modelling fluid flow through
Course content: Theory classes - Basic concepts. Porous me - Darcy's law. Permeability - General hydrodynamic eq - Equations of motion, initia - General characteristics and - Fluid flow through porous - Two-dimensional flow pr - Three-dimensional flow pr - Gravitational flow system - Nonuniform permeability - Two-fluid flow. - Incompressible fluid flow - Gas flow through porous Guided independent research - Preparing students to do correlated with the adequation	dia. of porous media. ations for fluid flow through porous media. l and boundary conditions. General form of Darcy's law. modelling of porous media. media. Heat transfer in porous media. blems. oblems. ystems. hrough porous media. hedia. media under the influence of a magnetic field. research within their doctoral dissertation by writing a term paper on the topic directly te model considered in the problem presented in the doctoral dissertation.
Recommended literature 1. D. B. Ingham, I. Pop Tran 2. Kambiz Vafai, Handbook 3. Donald A. Niald Adrian B	sport phenomena in porous media, Elsevier (2005). of porous media, Taylor and Francis Press (2005).
Number of active teaching	Lectures 3 Guided independent research 3
Teaching methods	
Teaching by using multimedia	tools, creation of mathematical models, experimental exercises, term paper.
Knowledge assessment (max	imum number of points 100)
The final exam is taken in the independently written term particularly written term particular	e form of an oral exam (50 points). The requirement for taking the exam is the defended per (50 points).

Study programme:	Mechanical Engineering		
Type and level of studies:	Doctoral Academic Studies		
Course title:	NUMERICAL SIMULATION OF FLOW IN TURBOMACHINERY		
Professor/professors:	Živan T. Spasić		
Course status:	Study programme elective course		
ECTS credits:	10		
Requirements:	None		
Course objective			
- Introducing students to	the course content on the methodology of numerical simulations of fluid flow in		
turbomachinery.			
- Enabling students to work	independently with appropriate software.		
Course outcome			
- Acquired knowledge of the	e methodology of numerical simulations of fluid flow in turbomachinery.		
- Acquired skills in operatin	g appropriate software and using the methodology of numerical simulations.		
Course content			
Theory classes			
Theoretical basics of numeri	ical simulations		
- Basic equations of fluid flo	ow in turbomachinery.		
- Thinte volume method. Software for numerical simi	ulations of fluid flow in turbomachinery		
- Formulation of a physical	model.		
- Generation of flow domain	n of axial and radial turbomachinery.		
- CAD software and ICEM	CFD software for generating models of flow domain.		
- Models of rotational and s	tationary elements of turbomachinery.		
Numerical simulation of flow	v in turbomachinery		
- Generation of numerical n	nesh, types of control volumes, density criterion and independence of numerical solution and		
numerical mesh.	have done as here more significant and for most of successful data materianal and stationers and		
- Defining physical values,	boundary values, numerical parameters, format of output data, rotational and stationary part		
- Functional processor elem	ents (choice of flow model solver monitoring of convergence, convergence criterion)		
- Steady and unsteady flow	w simulations, initial values, boundary values, time step, process dynamics, selection of		
appropriate models.			
- Graphical postprocessing of	- Graphical postprocessing of numerical results (static and turbo mode).		
- Representation of results u	sing figures and diagrams. Creating animations based on obtained numerical results.		
Complex problems of numer	rical simulation of flow in turbomachinery		
- Changing the flow domain	, moving elements, changing the mesh.		
- Numerical simulation of u Models of two phase flow	nsteady now processes, stan, cavitation.		
Accuracy of numerical simu	lation		
- Optimal choice of model.	Choice of solver, discretization schemes and algorithms.		
- Defining additional values	. Determination of mesh influence on the numerical solution.		
- Problems of numerical sol	ution convergence. Possibilities of solving problems.		
Advantages and disadvantag	ges of numerical simulation. Research costs.		
Guided independent research			
- Preparing students to wor	k in appropriate software as part of their doctoral dissertation by writing two term papers on		
the topics directly correla	ted with the problem presented in the doctoral dissertation.		
Recommended literature			
1. Joel H. Ferziger, Milovan	Peric, Computational Methods for Fluid Dynamics, Springer, 2002.		
2. John D. Anderson, Comp 3. B.P.M. Van Each Simula	Julauonan Filing Dynamics: The basics with Applications, McGraw Hill, 1995.		
4 H K Versteeg and W Mal	alasekera An Introduction to Computational Fluid Dynamics Edinburgh Gate 2007		
Number of active teaching	classes Lectures 3 Guided independent research 3		
Teaching methods			
Teaching by using multimedia	a tools term papers		
Knowledge assessment (mar	imum number of noints 100)		
The final exam is taken in the	mum number of points 100) he form of an oral evant (40 points). The requirement for taking the evant is the defended.		
independently written term pa	ner (60 points)		
macpenaenti, written term pa	Per (00 Found).		

Study programme:	Mechanical Engineering
Type and level of studies:	Doctoral Academic Studies
Course title:	MODEL AND EXPERIMENTAL RESEARCH INTO HYDRAULIC MACHINES AND FANS
Professor/professors:	Saša M. Milanović
Course status:	Study programme elective course
ECTS credits:	10
Requirements:	None
Course objective	

Introducing students to the course content on model and experimental research into hydraulic machines and fans. Enabling students to independently and on scientific principles formulate appropriate model and experimental research, as part of their doctoral dissertation.

Course outcome

Students acquire knowledge of the theory of creating models and prototypes and skills in the methodology of measuring and testing characteristics of hydraulic machines and fans.

Course content:

Theory classes

Tasks of model and experimental research.

- Measurements of model operating characteristics and recalculation for the main (improved) design. Changing the blade shape and other boundary surfaces in order to obtain better operating characteristics of the turbomachinery.
- Experimental research into flow in turbomachinery elements and profile cascades, as a source of information for the improvement of existing calculation procedures.
- Laws of flow similarity.
- Similarity coefficients.
- Dimensionless operating characteristics of hydraulic turbomachinery and fans.
- Influence of Reynolds's number (Re number) on operating characteristics of hydraulic turbomachinery.
- Recalculation of operating characteristics from the model to the main (improved) machine design.

Model and experimental research into pumps.

- Laboratory test sets for measurement of pump operating and cavitation characteristics.
- Elements of the test set and measuring equipment.
- Experimental research into pump operating and cavitation characteristics.
- Model and experimental research into water turbines.
- Laboratory test sets for measurement of water turbine operating and cavitation characteristics.
- Elements of the test set and measuring equipment.
- Method of measuring the universal operating characteristics of turbines and cavitation coefficient in all operating regimes.

Model and experimental research into fans.

- Laboratory test sets for experimental research into fans.
- Testing procedures.
- Model and experimental research into flow through profile cascades.
- Laboratory test sets for experimental research into profile cascades.

Guided independent research

- Preparing students to do research within their doctoral dissertation by writing a term paper on the topic directly correlated with the adequate model considered in the problem presented in the doctoral dissertation.

Recommended literature

- 1. Lewis R. I., Turbomachinery performance analysis, Elsevier Science & Technology Books, 1996.
- 2. Богдановић Б., Миленковић Д., Богдановић-Јовановић Ј., Вентилатори радне карактеристике и експлоатациона својства [Fans operating characteristics and exploitation properties], Машински факултет Ниш, 2006.
- 3. Michael Volk, Pump Characteristics and Applications, Taylor & Francis, California, U.S.A., 2005.
- 4. Shao Lee Soo, **Instrumentation for fluid particle flow**, Noyes Publications, 1999.

Number of active teaching classes	Lectures	3	Guided independent research 3	3
Teaching methods				
Teaching by using multimedia tools, te	rm papers.			
Knowledge assessment (maximum nut	mber of points 100)			
The final exam is taken in the form of a	n oral exam (50 poi	nts). The requ	irement for taking the exam is the defended	
independently written term paper (50 points).				

Study programme:	Mechanical Engineering
Type and level of studies:	Doctoral Academic Studies
Course title:	MODERN MANAGEMENT CONCEPTS, METHODS AND TOOLS
Professor/professors:	Peđa M. Milosavljević
Course status:	Study programme elective course
ECTS credits:	10
Requirements:	None

Introduction to modern concepts, methods and tools of management that managers use in conditions of global competition. Introduction to examples from manufacturing and service organization, allowing better understanding of the importance of management and introduction to advanced techniques and technologies for making decisions and solving problems.

Course outcome

Acquiring current knowledge in the field of management and the ability of students to contribute to the improvement of existing processes and the development of new ones, as well as their willingness to apply their knowledge in the engineering sector and theoretical work. Students are trained for process management and decision-making, using modern methods and management tools.

Course content

Theory classes

- The current state in the field of management and development trends for the future;
- Excellence models;
- Process management;
- Measurement of process performance;
- Integrated management systems;
- Quality tools;
- Management tools;
- Lean concept;
- Leadership;
- Kaizen philosophy;
- Six Sigma method;
- Advanced tools and methods for process analysis;
- Management of maintenance systems.

Guided independent research

- Preparing students to independently research written literature, scientific journals and web portals in the field of industrial management.

Recommended literature

- 1. Милосављевић П., Инжењерски менаџмент [Engineering management], уџбеник, Машински факултет Универзитета у Нишу, 2015.
- 2. Стоиљковић В., Lean у здравству: концепт менаџмента за трансформацију здравствених система у условима кризе [Lean in health care: A management concept for the transformation of health care systems in crisis conditions], Despot Book, Ниш, 2013.
- 3. Имај М., Каизен, кључ јапанског пословног успеха [Kaizen, the key to the Japanese business success], Моно и Мањана, Београд, 2008.
- 4. Стоиљковић В., Милосављевић П., и др., Индустријски менаџмент [Industrial management], практикум, Машински факултет Универзитета у Нишу, 2010.
- 5. Милосављевић П., Одржавање техничких система по концепту TPM и Six Sigma [Maintenance of technical systems in accordance with the TPM and Six Sigma concepts], монографија, Задужбина Андрејевић, Београд, 2007.
- 6. Стоиљковић В. и др., Интегрисани системи менаџмента [Integrated management systems], CIM College и Машински факултет Ниш, 2006.
- 7. Womack P. J., Jones T. D., Lean Thinking: Banish Waste and Create Wealth in your Corporation, Free Press, New York, 2003.

Number of active teaching classes	Lectures	3	Guided independent research	3	
Teaching methods					
Teaching by using multimedia tools, te	rm papers.				
Knowledge assessment (maximum nu	umber of points 100	0)			
Term papers (2×35 points = 70 points)) and oral exam (30	points).			

Study programme:	Mechanical Engineering
Type and level of studies:	Doctoral Academic Studies
Course title:	SELECTED TOPICS IN CENTRAL HEATING, DISTRICT HEATING AND GAS
Course title:	ENGINEERING
Professor/professors:	Velimir P. Stefanović
Course status:	Study programme elective course
ECTS credits:	10
Requirements:	None
Course objective	

- Introducing students to systems of central and district heating and studying basic principles for designing elements and installations of central and district heating, as well as for calculating gas pipeline elements and systems.
- The course includes the basics of building construction. This is primarily related to technical regulations of process and gas engineering, project development, selection of standard equipment and safety requirements.
- Students master methods for calculating and choosing standard equipment, design and implementation procedures, testing and control.

Course outcome

After the exam is passed, students will be able to independently apply the methodology of calculations of most commonly used central and district heating installations, and gas pipeline systems and elements in engineering practice.

Course content

Theory classes

- Introduction, classification and areas of application of central and district heating systems;
- Calculation of amount of heat needed for heating;
- Hydraulic and thermodynamic calculation of heating networks in central and district heating systems;
- Hydraulic regime of heating networks in central and district heating systems;
- Design and construction solutions of heating networks in central and district heating systems;
- Hydraulic calculation of gas pipelines in isothermal flow;
- Design and implementation specificities of LPG installations;
- Renewable sources and possibilities of application in central and district heating systems;
- Design of gas installations and MMRS main metering and regulating stations, and selection of standard equipment;
- Selection of optimal pipeline parameters such as route, diameter, material quality and pressure class.

Guided independent research

- Preparing students to do research within their doctoral dissertation by writing a term paper directly correlated with the adequate model considered in the problem presented in the doctoral dissertation.

Recommended literature

- 1. Стефановић В., Грејање, топлификација и снабдевање гасом [Heating, district heating and gas supply], Машински факлултет Ниш, 2011.
- 2. Тодоровић Б., Пројектовање постројења за централно грејање [Design of central heating plants], Београд, 1996.
- 3. Кулић Е., Принципи пројектовања система гријања [Design principles of heating systems], Capajebo, 1989.
- 4. Reknagel, Šprenger, Грејање и климатизација [Heating and air conditioning], Врњачка Бања, 2002.
- 5. Фангер О., Thermal confort, Copenhagen, 1970.
- 6. Соколов J., Топлификација и топлотне мреже [District heating and thermal networks], Београд, 1985.
- 7. Толмач Д., Булик Д., Радуловић Р.: Елементи пројектовања (ГМРС) главних мерно регулационих станица за природни гас [Design elements (MMRS) main metering and regulating stations for natural gas], "СМ" Инжењеринг, Зрењанин, 2005.
- 8. Поповић С., Приручник за пројектовања и израду MPC на природни гас [Handbook for design and construction of MRS for natural gas], Београд, 1999.
- 9. Јовановић П., Гасоводи и гасне инсталације [Gas pipelines and installations], Београд, 2003.

10. Муштовић Ф., Течни нафтни плин [Liquefied petroleum gas], Београд, 1974.

Number of active teaching classes	Lectures	3	Guided independent research	3
Teaching methods				

Lectures, consultations and guided independent research.

Knowledge assessment (maximum number of points 100)

The final exam is taken in the form of an oral exam (50 points). The requirement for taking the exam is the defended independently written term paper (50 points).

Study programme:	Mechanical Engineering
Type and level of studies:	Doctoral Academic Studies
Course title:	SELECTED TOPICS IN AIR CONDITIONING
Professor/professors:	Marko G. Ignjatović
Course status:	Study programme elective course
ECTS credits:	10
Requirements:	None
Course objective	

Expanding the knowledge of students in the field of complex air conditioning systems in buildings with specific requirements, modelling and simulation of energy performance of air-conditioned buildings and operational optimization of air conditioning systems.

Course outcome

Students acquire knowledge of complex air conditioning systems, monitoring and control systems, and efficient energy supply of buildings, as well as certain competences for independent scientific research including the writing of the doctoral dissertation.

Course content

Theory classes

- Indoor air quality
- Thermal comfort
- Air distribution in air-conditioned spaces
- Air conditioning systems with variable air volume
- Air filtration and clean rooms
- Air conditioning systems in hospitals
- Air conditioning systems in the pharmaceutical industry
- Air conditioning systems in hotels
- Automated regulation and control in air conditioning systems
- System integration into a building and BMS
- Energy consumption in air conditioning systems
- Guided independent research
- Modelling of energy needs of a building, efficient energy supply and optimization of air conditioning systems.
- Training in a designed representative building including the analysis of the air conditioning system operation.

Recommended literature

- 1. **2019 ASHRAE Handbook HVAC Applications**, American Society of Heating, Refrigerating and Air-Conditioning Engineers, Inc., 2011, USA
- 2. 2016 ASHRAE Handbook Systems and equipment, American Society of Heating, Refrigerating and Air-Conditioning Engineers, Inc., 2012, USA
- 3. 2017 ASHRAE Handbook Fundamentals, American Society of Heating, Refrigerating and Air-Conditioning Engineers, Inc., 2013, USA
- 4. **Building Performance Simulation for Design and Operation**, edited by Jan Hensen and Roberto Lamberts, Spon Pres, 2011, Canada

Number of active teaching classes	Lectures	3	Guided independent research	3	
Teaching methods					
Lectures, consultations and guided independent research. Training in a designed representative building.					
Knowledge assessment (maximum number of points 100)					
T_{1} (50 (14)) (50 (14))					

Term paper (50 points), presentation and analysis of the training building system (50 points).

Study programme:	Mechanical Engineering			
Type and level of studies:	Doctoral Academic Studies			
Course title:	SELECTED TOPICS IN THERMAL ENERGY PLANTS			
Professor/professors:	Dragoljub S. Živković, Dejan M. Mitrović, Mirjana S. Laković Paunović			
Course status:	Study programme elective course			
ECTS credits:	10			
Requirements:	None			
Course objective				
- Introducing students to var plants and methods that sh	bus phenomena occurring during variable and unsteady operating regimes of thermal ene ald provide their safe and reliable operation.	rgy		
 Enabling students to inde define relevant physical a regimes of thermal energy 	endently study and solve problems of various phenomena based on scientific princip 1 mathematical models, and perform optimization of processes, equipment and operations	les, ting		
Course outcome				
Acquired necessary knowledge	to be used by students in scientific research in the field of thermal energy plants			
Course content	to be used by students in scientific research in the field of thermal energy plants.			
Theory classes				
- Variable operating regime	and energy efficiency of thermal energy (TE) plants.			
- Unsteady operating regime	of TE plant.			
- Problems of interaction be	veen the working substance and the structure of TE plants.			
- Operational safety of TE p	nts.			
- Reliability of parts of TE p	ints.			
- Combined production of h	it and power.			
- Problems of automated reg	lation of TE plants.			
- Mathematical modelling a	l numerical simulation of operation of TE plants.			
- Impact of TE plants on the	- Impact of TE plants on the environment. Problems of soil, water and air pollution.			
- Design methods of modern	- Design methods of modern TE plants.			
- Experimental, operational	nd reception testing of TE plants.			
- Techno-economic optimiz	ion of processes, equipment and operating regimes of TE plants.			
Guided independent research				
 Preparing students to do correlated with the adequa 	esearch within their doctoral dissertation by writing a term paper on the topic dire problem considered in the task presented in the doctoral dissertation.	ctly		
Recommended literature				
1. Kotljar I.V., Perehodnye	cocessy V Gazoturbinyh Ustanovkah, Mašinostrenie, Leningrad, 1973., s.253.			
2. Ivanov V.A., Stacionarn s.280.	i Perehodnie Režimi Moščnih Paroturbinnyh Ustanovok, Energija, Leningrad, 19	71.,		
3. Šarovarov G.A., Fizika N	tacionarnih Processov AES, Nauka i tehnika, Minsk, 1985., s. 208.			
4. EDUCOGEN-European	ducational Tool for Cogeneration, European Commission, National TechnicalUniver	sity		
of Athens, Greece, Univer	ty of Dundee, UK, 2001.			
5. Nuorkivi A., Institutiona	Handbook for Combined Heat and Power Production with District Heating, Hels	inki		
University of Technology,	inland, 2002.			
 Joseph A. Orlando, Coge Engineers, Atlanta, 1996. 	eration Desin Guide, American Society of Heating, Refrigerating and Air-Condition	ning		
Number of active teaching	Asses Lectures 3 Guided independent research 3			
Teaching methods				
Teaching by using multimedia	ools, term papers.			
Knowledge assessment (max	num number of points 100)			
Term paper (75 points) and or	exam (25 points).			

Term paper (75 points) and oral exam (25 points).

Study programme:	Mechanical Engineering
Type and level of studies:	Doctoral Academic Studies
Course title:	THERMAL ENGINEERING PROCESSES AND DEVICES IN INDUSTRY AND BUILDING CONSTRUCTION
Professor/professors:	Branislav V. Stojanović, Dejan M. Mitrović
Course status:	Study programme elective course
ECTS credits:	10
Requirements:	None

- Introducing students to the course content on renewable energy sources and enabling them to independently apply scientific methods in treating problems of renewable energy sources.

- Acquiring knowledge in specific areas of design, modelling and exploitation of steam boilers.
- Enabling students to: systematically study energy systems in buildings and industry, examine possibilities for improving energy efficiency of said energy systems and devise systems for energy flow management.

Course outcome

Acquiring necessary knowledge that students will use in their scientific research in the field of thermodynamic processes and devices in industry and building construction.

Course content

Theory classes

Renewable energy sources

Biomass energy. Solar energy. Geothermal energy.

- Power and heat generation processes from renewable energy sources

Autonomous and hybrid systems.

Steam and hot water boilers

Development tendencies of modern energy engineering. Structural optimization of steam and hot water boilers. Technological solutions of steam and hot water boilers. Basic concepts and definitions of thermohydraulic parameters of two-phase media. Heat exchange modes in heating, evaporation and overheating of working fluids or heat carriers. Modelling and simulation of unsteady operation of boilers. Furnaces for fuel combustion in a fluidized bed. Temperature regulation of overheated steam. Reconstruction and revitalization of boilers.

Energy efficiency in industry and building construction

Boiler as a heat source in an energy system. Accompanying energy systems for heating, ventilating and air conditioning. Building as a whole, building cladding and thermal characteristics of cladding. Energy balance. Identification of parameters and modelling of unsteady system processes. Improvements in energy efficiency of devices for thermal energy production and systems for energy distribution and cost reduction. Intelligent systems. Cost benefit analysis (financial analysis, economic analysis, risk analysis).

Guided independent research

- Preparing students to do research within their doctoral dissertation by writing a term paper on the topic directly correlated with the adequate problem considered in the task presented in the doctoral dissertation.

Recommended literature

- 1. John Twidell, Tony Weir, (2005), **Renewable Energy Resources**, 2nd Edition, Publisher: Taylor and Francis, ISBN-10: 0419253300, (ISBN-13: 978-0419253303).
- Bent Sorensen, (2004), Renewable Energy, 3rd Edition, Publisher: Academic Press, ISBN-10: 0126561532, (ISBN-13: 978-0126561531).
- 3. Đurić, Parni kotlovi [Steam boilers], Građevinska knjiga Beograd, 1969.
- 4. Gulič, Brkić, Perunović, Parni kotlovi [Steam boilers], Mašinski fakultet, Beograd 1988.
- 5. Brkić, Živanović, **Termički proračun parnih kotlova [Thermal calculations of steam boilers]**, Mašinski fakultet, Beograd 1981.
- 6. Morvay, Z, Gvozdenac, D., Applied Energy and Environmental Management, John Wiley and Sons, 2008.;
- 7. Драган Марковић, Процесна и енергетска ефикасност [Process and energy efficiency], Београд, 2010.;
- 8. John Gibons, Building Energy Efficiency, U.S. Congress, Office of Technology Assessment, Washington, 1992.;

Number of active teaching classes	Lectures	3	Guided independent research	3	
Teaching methods					
Teaching by using multimedia tools, term papers.					
Knowledge assessment (maximum number of points 100)					
Term paper (75 points) and oral exam (25 points).					

Study programme:	Mechanical Engineering			
Type and level of studies:	Doctoral Academic Studies			
Course title:	SELECTED TOPICS IN THEORY OF DRYING			
Professor/professors:	Mladen M. Stojiljković, Jelena N. Janevski			
Course status:	Study programme elective course			
ECTS credits:	10			
Requirements:	None			
Course objective				
- Introducing students to the theory of heat and mass transfer in the drying process, drying techniques, heat dryer calculation certain types of dryers, mathematical modelling as a basis for the design, calculation and construction of				
drvers.				
 Enabling students to independently and on scientific principles resolve heat and mass transfer phenomena in the drying process and define the appropriate models for mathematical modelling of these processes, as part of their work on the doctoral dissertation. 				
Course outcome				
Acquiring the necessary knowledge of heat and mass transfer in the drying process, which will be used both in scientific research and for modelling, design, calculation and construction of dryers.				
Course content				
Theory classes				
- Wet material drying				
Moist materials, humidity and drying agents. Forms of binding moisture content. Methods for determination of moisture				
content. Division of moist materials. Phenomena during wet material drying.				
- Kinetics of thermal drying				
Flux density and potential gradient. Thermal drying and thermodynamics of irreversible processes. Velocity of thermal				
drying. Basic equations of kinetics of thermal drying.				
- Heat and moisture trans	ter during material drying			
Heat and moisture transfer under the dominance of external resistance. Heat and moisture transfer under the dominance of internal resistance.				
- Thermodynamics of convective drving				
Mass balance for the drying process Energy balance during convective drying Recirculation of gaseous drying agents				
Theoretical and real convective dryers. Thermodynamic analysis of convective drying.				
- Drying with unsaturated moist air				
Characteristic values of moist air. Thermodynamic diagram of moist air. Characteristic changes in moist air during the				
operation of convective dr	yers.			
- Method of thermal drying of moist materials				
Fields of temperature and moisture content in wet materials.				
- Preparation for thermal drying of wet materials and choice of dryer				
- Thermal drying and the aggregate state of wet materials				
Thermal drying of: pieces of wet solid materials, wet liquid materials, wet materials in paste form. Dispersion				
characteristics of moist materials.				
- Technological bases for designing convective dryers				
of wet materials. Dryers with conveyors. Fluidized ded dryers. Pheumatic dryers. Dryers with dissipation				
Guided independent research				
- Preparing students to do research within their doctoral dissertation by writing a term paper that deals with problems in				
drying, according to the problem presented in the doctoral dissertation.				
Recommended literature				
1. Ликов А. В., Теорија сушки. Енергија, Москва, 1968.				
2. ТопићР., Сушење и сушаре [Drying and dryers], СМЕИТС, Београд, 2014.				
3. Topić R., Osnovi projektovanja, proračuna i konstruisanja sušara [Basics of design, calculation and				
construction of dryers], Naučna knjiga, Beograd, 1989.				
4. Valent V., Sušenje u procesnoj industriji [Drying in process industry] , Tehnološko metalurški fakultet Beograd, 2001.				
5. Ликов М. В., Сушка в химическој промишлености , Химија, Москва, 1970.				
Number of active teaching classes Lectures 3 Guided independent research 3				
Teaching methods Teaching by using multimedia tools, term papers.				
Knowledge assessment (maximum number of points 100)				

The final exam is taken in the form of an oral exam (50 points), after the defence of the independently written term paper (50 points).
Study programme:	Mechanical Engineering	
Type and level of studies:	Doctoral Academic Studies	
Course title:	SELECTED TOPICS IN REFRIGERATION DEVICES AND HEAT PUMPS	
Professor/professors:	Goran D. Vučković, Mirko M. Stojiljković	
Course status:	Study programme elective course	
ECTS credits:	10	
Requirements:	None	
Course objective		
Expanding students' knowledge related to the application of refrigeration devices and heat pumps in energy systems. Enabling students to perform mathematical modelling, simulation and optimization of energy systems with refrigeration devices and heat pumps, as well as for use appropriate software solutions.		
Course outcome		

Students acquire knowledge of refrigeration devices and heat pumps required for their application and estimation of possibilities for energy efficiency improvement and environmental impact reduction, as well as competences for independent scientific research.

Course content

Theory classes

- Compressor chillers and heat pumps. Working characteristics. Operation automation
- Absorption refrigeration. Absorption chillers. Working characteristics. Connections with cogeneration systems. Connections with solar systems
- Energy accumulators
- Exergy analysis of refrigeration devices and heat pumps
- Mathematical modelling and optimization of energy systems with refrigeration devices and heat pumps
- Heat pumps in district heating systems
- Refrigeration devices and heat pumps in buildings
- Industrial refrigeration
- Food refrigeration and freezing. Cold chain

- Deep refrigeration

Guided independent research

- Preparing students to independently research scientific and professional literature
- Software solutions for synthesis and simulation of refrigeration devices and heat pumps
- Modelling of energy systems with refrigeration devices and heat pumps
- Determination of energy, environmental and economic indicators

Recommended literature

- 1. Hundy G.F., Trott A.R., Welch T.C., Refrigeration, Air Conditioning and Heat Pumps, Elsevier / Butterworth-Heinemann, 2016.
- 2. Вујић С., Расхладни уређаји [Refrigeration devices], Универзитет у Београду, Машински Факултет, Београд, 1991.
- 3. Маркоски М., Расхладни уређаји [Refrigeration devices], Универзитет у Београду, Машински Факултет, Београд, 2006.
- 4. Гвозденац Д., Вањур И., Расхладна техника [Refrigeration], ФТН Издаваштво, Нови Сад, 2010.
- 5. 2019 ASHRAE Handbook—HVAC Applications, ASHRAE, Atlanta, Georgia, USA, 2019.
- 6. 2018 ASHRAE Handbook—Refrigeration, ASHRAE, Atlanta, Georgia, USA, 2018.
- 7. 2017 ASHRAE Handbook—Fundamentals, ASHRAE, Atlanta, Georgia, USA, 2017.
- 8. 2016 ASHRAE Handbook—HVAC Systems and Equipment, ASHRAE, Atlanta, Georgia, USA, 2016.

Number of active teaching classes	Lectures	3	Guided independent research	3	
Teaching methods					
Lectures, supervision, term papers, independent research.					
Knowledge assessment (maximum number of points 100)					

Term paper (30 points), independent research (40 points) and oral exam (30 points).

Study programme:	Mechanical Engineering	
Type and level of studies:	Doctoral Academic Studies	
Course title:	SELECTED TOPICS IN THEORY OF SUSTAINABLE DEVELOPMENT AND ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION	
Professor/nrofessors.	Gordana M. Stefanović	
Course status:	Study programme elective course	
ECTS credits:	10	
Requirements:	None	
Course objective	None	
- Preparing students for in	dependent scientific and professional work in the field of sustainable development and	
environmental protection.		
 Students will be introduce development in order to be economic, social and envir 	ted to the existing theoretical and latest research achievements in the field of sustainable be able to objectively, systematically and critically study the phenomena and problems in the ronmental sphere, as well as their relationship and interactions.	
Course outcome		
Acquiring competence for the solving using scientific method development and environment field, particularly for indeper development and environmen results obtained by others.	brough knowledge and understanding of the concept of sustainable development and problem ods and procedures. Linking basic knowledge in various fields related to economic and social al protection, their practical application, but also the monitoring of modern achievements in the indent research and achievement of scientific and applied results in the field of sustainable tal protection, by applying the latest research methods with a critical evaluation of research	
Course content		
Theory classes		
- Concept of sustainable dev	velopment. History of sustainable development.	
- Resources, the environmen	nt and economic development.	
- Social well-being and sust	ainable development.	
Concept of production	, social wealth, growth and development.	
Factors of social welfa	ire.	
- Economic aspect of sustain	nable development.	
"Green" economy. Paths for achieving a "green" economy: "harmful subsidies", "green taxes".		
Dimensions of sustain	ability.	
Principles and standar	ds of sustainability.	
- Air, water and soil protect	ion. Principles and technologies.	
- Influence of energy engine	eering and certain branches of process industry on the environment.	
- Urban sustainability.	si energy engineering.	
- Indicators of sustainable d	evelopment, sustainability index.	
- Multi-criteria analysis as a	tool for assessing sustainability.	
- Overview of methods used	l in multicriteria decision-making	
Guided independent research	rescarsh within their destand discontation by whiting a term name on the terris discutly	
- riepaining students to do	te problem considered in the task presented in the doctoral dissertation.	
Recommended literature		
 Mark Roseland (2005), Te Milutinović, S. (2012). Po Trputec Z. (2007), Dizajn leksikografski institut BiH Ekins, P. (2000). Econom Harris, J. M. (2006). Envi Houghton Mifflin Compar S.E. Jergensen, B. Halling N.P. Cheremisinoff, Hant 	ward Sustainable Communities, Ney Society Publishers, Canada litike održivog razvoja [Sustainable development policies]. Niš: Fakultet zaštite na radu humanog održivog razvoja [Design of humane sustainable development], Hrvatski , Mostar nic Growth and Environmental Sustainability. London: Routledge ronmental and Natural Resource Economics: A Contemporary Approach. 2 nd edition. ^{1y} -Sorensen, S.N. Nilsen, <i>Handbook of Environmental and Echological Modeling</i> , 2003 book of Solid Waste Management and Waste Minimisation Technologies,	
Number of active teaching	classes Lectures 3 Guided independent research 3	
Teaching methods		
Teaching by using multimedia tools, term papers.		
Knowledge assessment (max	cimum number of points 100)	
Term paper (70 points) and or	ral exam (30 points).	

Study programme:	Mechanical Engineering		
Type and level of studies:	Doctoral Academic Studies		
Course title:	HEAT AND MASS TRANSFER IN FLUIDIZED SYSTEMS		
Professor/professors:	Branislav V. Stojanović, Mića V. Vukić		
Course status:	Study programme elective course		
ECTS credits:	10		
Requirements:	None		
Course objective			
 Introducing students to hy Enabling students to indep fluidized systems and crea the doctoral dissertation. 	drodynamics and heat and mass transfer in fluidized systems. endently and on scientific principles review and explain heat and mass transfer phenomena in te appropriate models for mathematical modelling of these processes, as part of their work on		
Course outcome			
Acquired knowledge of hydro	dynamics and heat and mass transfer in fluidized systems.		
Course content			
Theory classes			
• General characteristics of	a fluidized bed:		
- Fluidization phenomer	ion;		
- Bed porosity;			
- Pressure drop in a bed;			
- Minimum Huidization	velocity;		
- Velocity of solid partic	les removar and minits of multilized bed existence,		
- Characteristics of bubb	ad bad		
- Mixing and circulation	of solid particles in a fluidized bed:		
- Fluidization models	or some particles in a nuclized bed,		
 Heat exchange between so 	 FIGURIZATION INDUCTS. Heat exchange between solid particles and a fluidization agent. 		
 Characteristics of mass ex 	change in a fluidized hed		
Heat exchange between a	fluidized bed and surface		
Practical application of a f	Juidized bed and surface.		
- Drving in a fluidized b	ed:		
- Combustion in a fluidi	zed bed.		
Basic characteristics of flu	idized bed apparatus.		
Designing equipment for t	processes in gas - solid particles systems.		
Guided independent research			
- Preparing students to do	research within their doctoral dissertation, by writing a term paper that deals with problems in		
heat and mass transfer in	a fluidized bed, according to the problem presented in the doctoral dissertation.		
Recommended literature			
 Stojiljković Mladen, Pre Univerziteta u Nišu,, Niš 	nos toplote u fluidizovanom sloju [Heat transfer in a fluidized bed], Mašinski fakultet 2019.		
2. Oka N. Simeon, Sagoro processes and application	evanje u fluidizovanom sloju – procesi i primena [Combustion in a fluidized bed – n]. Jugoslovensko društvo termičara, Beograd, 1994.		
3. Davidson J.F., Harrison I	D. Fluidization. Academic Press. London and New York, 1971.		
4. Kunii D., Levenspiel O.,	Fluidization Engineering, John Wiley & Sons INC., New York, 1969.		
5. Гелперин Н.И., Ајнштеј	н В. Г., Кваша В.Б., Основи техники псевдоожиженија, Химија, Москва, 1967.		
Number of active teaching	classes Lectures 3 Guided independent research 3		
Teaching methods			
Teaching by using multimedia	a tools, term papers.		
Knowledge assessment (max	imum number of points 100)		
The final exam is taken in the	he form of an oral exam (50 points). The requirement for taking the exam is the defended		
independently written term pa	per (50 points).		

Study programme:	Mechanical Engineering		
Type and level of studies:	Doctoral Academic Studies		
Course title:	STOCHASTIC PROCESSES IN MECHANICAL SYSTEMS		
Professor/professors:	Goran B. Janevski		
Course status:	Study programme elective course		
ECTS credits:	10		
Requirements:	None		
Course objective			
Introducing students to the ba	sics of the theory of random vibration and processes in mechanical systems.		
Course outcome			
Acquiring knowledge in the th	neory of random vibration.		
Course content			
Theory classes			
- The axioms of probability			
- Characteristics of a random	n variable.		
- Examples of distribution f	unctions and probability density.		
- Reliability of mechanical systems exposed to random effects.			
- Common features of two or more random variables.			
- Reliability of mechanical systems exposed to several random variables.			
- Basic theory of random lu	- Basic theory of random functions.		
- Random fluctuations of a	- Kandom fluctuations of discrete mechanical systems.		
- kandom fluctuations of continuous mechanical systems.			
Branaring students to do re	second within their destand discontation		
Preparing students to do re			
1 Jana Elishekoff Drobab	disting Theory of Structures Dover Dublication Inc. Minable New York Second Edition		
1. Isaac Elisliakon, Frobab 1998.	insuc Theory of Structures, Dover Fublication, Inc. Mineola, New Tork Second Edition,		
2. Wei-Chau Xie, Dynamic	Stability of Structures, Cambridge, University Press, 2006.		
3. A. Papoulis, Probability,	random variables and stochastic processes, McGrow Hill, 1984.		
Number of active teaching	classes Lectures 3 Guided independent research 3		
Teaching methods			
Theory classes, term papers.			
Knowledge assessment (max	timum number of points 100)		
Term paper up to 40 points. F	Final exam up to 60 points. The exam is considered passed if a student achieves more than 55		
points.			

Study programme:	Mechanical Engineering
Type and level of studies:	Doctoral Academic Studies
Course title:	THEORY OF PLATES AND SHELLS
Professor/professors:	Julijana D. Simonović
Course status:	Study programme elective course
ECTS credits:	10
Requirements:	None
Course objective	
Introducing students to stress	es and strains in surface structures, as well as vibration and stability of composite structures.
Course outcome	

Acquiring knowledge of stress and strain state analysis, as well as vibration and stability of surface and composite structures.

Course content

Theory classes

- Bending of a long rectangular plate into a cylindrical surface. Differential equations for cylindrical bending of plates. Cylindrical bending of an equally loaded free supported rectangular plate, fixed rectangular plate, rectangular plate with flexible fixed ends. Pure plate bending. The slope and curvature of small deflection plate. Relationship between offensive moments and curvature in pure plate bending. Different cases of pure bending. Energy of deformation. Symmetrical bending of circular plates. Differential equations for symmetrical bending of transversely loaded circular plates. Uniform load of plates, concentric, centre load. Plate with a round hole in the centre. Small deflections of transversely loaded plates. Differential equation of the elastic surface. Contour conditions. Another method of performing boundary conditions. The reduction of the plate bending problem to the membrane bending problems. Free supported rectangular plates. Plates loaded by sinus area. Navier-type solution. Maurice-Levy's solution. Plates loaded by various loads. Rectangular plates with different boundary conditions. Rectangular plate bending by moments along its side. Continuous rectangular plates. Differential equations of curved plates. Determination of stiffness for various special cases. Application of the theory to lattice calculations. Bending of rectangular plates. Bending of anisotropic plates. Differential equations. Energy method.
- Shell deformation at which no bending occurs.
- General theory of cylindrical shells.
- Shell-shaped rotating surfaces loaded symmetrically to their axis.

Vibration of composite plates.

- Basic differential equations of bending and vibration. Constraints and assumptions. Boundary conditions. Differential equations of bending of composite plates. Differential equations of vibration of composite plates. Bending and vibration of specially orthotropic, symmetric angled, antisymmetric transverse and antisymmetric angled simply supported laminated plates. Determination of stability conditions of plates subjected to constant pressure forces in the plate plane. Determination of plate eigenfrequencies.

Vibration of composite shells.

- Basic differential equations of bending and vibration. Constraints and assumptions. Boundary conditions. Differential equations of bending of composite shells. Differential equations of vibration of composite shells. Bending and vibration of specially orthotropic and antisymmetric transverse simply supported laminated cylindrical shells. Determination of stability conditions of shells subjected to constant axial and radial forces. Determination of eigenfrequencies of laminated cylindrical shells.

Guided independent research

- Preparing students to conduct research within their doctoral dissertation.

Recommended literature

points.

1. Timošenko S., Goodier J.N., Ploče i ljuske [Plates and shells], Građevinska knjiga, Beograd, 1962.

	2.	Jones M.J., Mechanics of compos	ite materials, McGraw-Hill Book	Company, Washington, 1975.
--	----	---------------------------------	---------------------------------	----------------------------

Number of active teaching classes	Lectures	3	Guided independent research 3	
Teaching methods				
Theory classes, term papers.				
Knowledge assessment (maximum nu	umber of points 100)		
Term paper up to 40 points. Final exam	n up to 60 points. Th	ne exam is	considered passed if a student achieves more than	n 55

Study programme:	Mechanical Engineering		
Type and level of studies:	Doctoral Academic Studies		
Course title:	DYNAMICS OF NANOSTRUCTURES		
Professor/professors:	Ivan R. Pavlović		
Course status:	Study programme elective course		
ECTS credits:	10		
Requirements:	None		
Course objective Acquiring knowledge in the fi	ield of dynamics of nanosystems.		
Course outcome	· · ·		
Students acquire knowledge th	hat enables them to independently model and simulate various types of nanosystems.		
Course content			
Theory classes			
 Motion. Strain and rotation measures. Strain tensor invariants. Time component of tensors. Strain compatibility conditions. Various problems. Introduction to the nonlinear theory of elasticity. Linear constitutive equations. Lattice dynamics as the foundation of linear elasticity. Material stability. Field equations of nonlocal linear elasticity. Uniqueness theorem. Power and energy. Reciprocal theorem. Variational principles. Approximate models. Screw dislocation. Edge dislocation. Dislocation in nonlocal hexagonal elastic solids. Distribution of dislocations. Nonlocal stress field at the Griffith crack. Line crack subjected to shear. Interaction of a dislocation with a crack. Interaction between defects and dislocations. Somiglianatype dislocation. Fundamental solution. Nonlocal elastic half-plane. Rigid stamp on a nonlocal elastic half-space. Nonlocal beam theory. Nonlocal Euler-Bernoulli beam theory. Nonlocal Timoshenko beam theory. Nonlocal Reddy beam theory. Strain gradient theory. First order strain gradient theory. Higher order strain gradient theory. Mathematical modeling and simulation of nanosystems using the MATLAB software. 			
Recommended literature	Notice Pill Theory of the Market Market 2001		
1. Emigen A. C., Noniocal C Number of active teaching	classes Lectures 3 Guided independent research 3		
Teaching methods	Curases Ecclures 5 Ourded independent research 5		
Teaching by using multimedia	a tools, term papers.		
Knowledge assessment (max	simum number of points 100)		
Term paper up to 40 points. F points.	Final exam up to 60 points. The exam is considered passed if a student achieves more than 55		

Study programme:	Mechanical Engineering
Type and level of studies:	Doctoral Academic Studies
Course title:	SIMULATION IN MECHANICAL DESIGN
Professor/professors:	Boban R. Anđelković, Milan S. Banić
Course status:	Study programme elective course
ECTS credits:	10
Requirements:	None
G 11 /	

Course objective

The course syllabus trains students in various types of advanced simulation technologies in the process of product development. The course objective is for students to independently master the use of advanced simulation technologies as part of their work on their doctoral dissertation.

Course outcome

Students are capable of choosing the right technique for analysing or simulating the behaviour of mechanical systems and applying it in the process of product design and development. After developing practical examples, students acquire the necessary knowledge and experience to independently apply said techniques in analysing and simulating mechanical behaviour of structures.

Course content

Theory classes

- Introduction to advanced engineering simulations.
- Verification and validation in engineering simulation.
- Simulations of mechanical systems by applying the Simulink, SimMechanics, MatLab packages. Model formation, definition of components, links, environment effects, component interactions, deviations, static and dynamic analysis of system behaviour.
- Simulations of nonalgorithmic and unknown mechanical systems. Artificial neural networks. Fuzzy decision-making systems.
- Nonlinear analysis by applying the finite element method. Application of the finite element method in simulations of creeping, viscoelasticity, contact problems and geometric nonlinearity.
- Dynamic analysis by applying the finite element method. Application of the finite element method in problems with transient phenomena, frequency response analysis, random and harmonic excitations. Nonlinear dynamics. Explicit analysis.
- Fatigue and fracture mechanics by applying the finite element method. Fatigue analysis in dynamically loaded structures by applying the finite element method.
- Structural optimization by applying the finite element method: optimization of dimensions, shapes, topological optimization, robust optimization, optimization of dynamic systems.
- Basics of computational fluid dynamics.
- Multiphysical analyses. Sequential and full coupling of multiphysical analyses. Thermomechanical analysis. Solid and fluid interaction analysis.

Guided independent research

- Preparing students to independently apply simulations as part of their work on their doctoral dissertation.

Recommended literature

- 1. Zienkiewicz, O., Taylor, R., Zhu, J. Z., The Finite Element Method: Its Basis and Fundamentals, 7 edition, Butterworth-Heinemann; Oxford, 2013.
- 2. Huei-Huang L.: Finite Element Simulations with ANSYS Workbench 19, SDC Publications, 2019.

3. Danila C., Hands-On Ansys Workbench, Nothing Else - Volume 1 – 3, www.expertfea.com

umber of active teaching classes	Lectures	3	Guided independent research 3	
Teaching methods				
Teaching by using multimedia tools, term papers.				
Knowledge assessment (maximum number of points 100)				
Term papers (2×35 points = 70 points) and oral exam (30 points).				
aching by using multimedia tools, to nowledge assessment (maximum n rm papers (2 x 35 points = 70 points	erm papers. umber of points 100 and oral exam (30 p)) points).		

Study programme:	Mechanical Engineering	
Type and level of studies:	Doctoral Academic Studies	
Course title:	SELECTED TOPICS IN POWER TRANSMISSION	
Professor/professors:	Jelena D. Stefanović-Marinović, Aleksandar V. Miltenović	
Course status:	Study programme elective course	
ECTS credits:	10	
Requirements:	None	
Course objective Introducing students to the la implementation, calculation a	test design solutions in the field of mechanical transmission – reducers and multipliers, their nd analysis.	
The ability to interpret the di mechanical transmission as a	rection of power transmission development, as well as the choice, calculation and design of concrete task.	
Course content		
Theory classes		
 Classification, characteristics and application of reducers and multipliers. Advantages and disadvantages of different designs. Modular design principle in reducers and multipliers. Planetary gear transmission as reducers and multipliers. Transmission with a variable transmission ratio. Continuous and step changes – variators and gearboxes. Recent design solutions of mechanical transmission (harmonic drive, cycloid geared transmission, etc.). Special mechanical transmission for robots, transmission for shaft generators, turbine transmission, etc.). <i>Guided independent research</i> Preparing students to independently research written literature, scientific journals and web portals in the field of power transmission. 		
Recommended literature		
 Radzevich S.: Theory of Gearing: Kinematics, Geometry, and Synthesis, CRC Press, 2017 Kerle H, Corves B, Hüsing M,: Getriebetechnik, Grundlagen, Entwicklung und Anwendung ungleichmäßig übersetzender Getriebe, Springer, 2015 Танасијевић, С., Вулић А.: Механички преносници [Mechanical transmission], Крагујевац, 2006. Стефановић-Мариновић Ј.: Механички преносници - Планетарни преносници [Mechanical transmission – planetary gear transmission], Ниш, 2017. 		
Number of active teaching	classes Lectures 3 Guided independent research 3	
Teaching methods Teaching by using multimedi	a tools, term papers.	
Knowledge assessment (max	ximum number of points 100)	
The final exam is taken in t	he form of an oral exam (30 points). The requirement for taking the exam is the defended	

independently written term paper (70 points).

Study programme:	Mechanical Engineering
Type and level of studies:	Doctoral Academic Studies
Course title:	INTELLIGENT MANUFACTURING SYSTEMS AND TECHNOLOGIES (IMSAT)
Professor/professors:	Miodrag T. Manić, Milan B. Trifunović
Course status:	Study programme elective course
ECTS credits:	10
Requirements:	None

Course objective

Acquiring new knowledge in the field of intelligent manufacturing systems and technologies and Industry 4.0. Developing the ability for conceptual design and implementation of intelligent manufacturing systems and technologies. Analysing the structure of an intelligent technological system, which is based on multiagent methodology. Understanding and conceiving smart products.

Course outcome

Students acquire knowledge that enables them to independently research, analyse and model intelligent manufacturing systems and technologies in the Industry 4.0 concept. They should understand the interaction between software and hardware IMSAT subsystems, intelligent robots and control systems in the manufacturing environment.

Course content

Theory classes

- Industrial systems for various purposes with CNC and DNC control.
- Intelligent machining. Digital manufacturing and e-manufacturing.
- Industrial robots, intelligent mobile robots. Control of CNC machines and intelligent and independent robots by using artificial intelligence and machine learning.
- Software support and IMSAT integration.
- Measurement and control systems and monitoring and diagnostics systems in IMSAT.
- Virtual manufacturing systems. Virtual reality. Machine learning.
- Intelligent manufacturing systems. Expert systems and artificial intelligence systems.
- IMS termination. Just-in-Time and Lean concepts.
- Internet of Things and smart products.
- Industry 4.0.

Guided independent research

- Preparing students to independently research written literature, scientific journals and web portals in the field of IMSAT. Conception and design of IMSAT.

Recommended literature

- 1. Andrew Kusiak, Intelligent manufacturing systems, Prentice Hall, 1990
- 2. Mohammed Jamshidi, **Design and Implementation Of Intelligent Manufacturing Systems**: From Expert Systems, Neural Networks, To Fuzzy Logic, Pearson Education, 2008
- 3. Mikell P. Groover, Automation, Production Systems, and Computer-integrated Manufacturing, Prentice Hall, 2007
- 4. R. Bick Lesser, Intelligent Manufacturing: Reviving U.S. Manufacturing Including Lessons Learned from Delphi Packard Electric and General Motors, Productivity Press, 2013
- 5. http://www.ims.org/publications/
- 6. Fran Yáñez, **The 20 Key Technologies of Industry 4.0 and Smart Factories: The Road to the Digital Factory of the Future**, Kindle eBook, https://www.amazon.com/dp/B0784TF8YX
- 7. Diego Galar Pascual, Pasquale Daponte, Uday Kumar, Handbook of Industry 4.0 and SMART Systems, CRC Press, 2019., ISBN 9781138316294

Number of active teaching classes	Lectures	3		Guided independent research	3		
Teaching methods							
Teaching by using multimedia tools, term papers.							
Knowledge assessment (maximum nu	mber of points 100))					
Term papers (2 x 35 points = 70 points	and oral exam (30	points).					

Study programme:	Mechan	ical Engineering				
Type and level of studies:	Doctora	Academic Studies				
Course title:	PROCE	SS MODELLING	AND OPTI	MIZATION		
Professor/professors:	Mirosla	v R. Radovanović				
Course status:	Study p	ogramme elective co	ourse			
ECTS credits:	10					
Requirements:	None					
Course objective						
Acquiring knowledge and skil	ls in the f	ield of process mode	lling and op	timization.		
Course outcome						
Competence of students to mo	del and o	ptimize processes.				
Course content						
- Preliminaries. Process class	sification					
- Process modelling. Proces	s analysis	. Process performant	ce and facto	rs. Theoretical forms of mathematical performance		
models. Analysis of fact	tor influe	nce on process per	formance.	Choice of performance and factors for creating		
mathematical process mod	els. Choi	e of mathematical m	odel forms.			
- Process modelling method	ls. Analy	ical process modelli	ng. Process	modelling based on the theory of dimensionality.		
Numerical process modell	ing. Stocl	astic process model	ling. Proces	s modelling using mathematical models of the first		
and higher orders. Analysi	s of the a	lequacy of mathemat	ical models.	. Software for mathematical process modelling.		
- Process optimization. Pro	- Process optimization. Process optimization strategy. Structure of optimization models. Objective functions, state					
functions and process con	functions and process constraints. Criteria for process optimization. Selection of mathematical models for process					
optimization.						
- Process optimization methods. Direct optimization. Adaptive optimization. Single-objective optimization. Multi-						
Examples of process mode	objective optimization. Software for solving optimization tasks.					
- Examples of process mode	anng and	opunnization.				
Branaring students to index	andantly	research model and	ontimizo pr	OCOSSOS		
Pacommonded literature	pendentry	research, model and	optimize pro	0005505.		
1 Devenous M Mary	ым п.		20 0M0H0N1	wayara [Design and analysis of avnoviments]		
1. Радовановин М., Мади	11 IVI., 11 ,	анирање и анали	за експери	amenara [Design and analysis of experiments],		
иашински факулгег, пр	аш, 2019. Бишко м		analaux mn	ouece a cuctore [Mathematica] modelling of		
2. Jyprobili W., Marchar engineering processes at	nd system	делирање инжењ 1 Машински факу	птет Бихаћ	5 1000		
3 Yoshimura M System D	la systen Jesion An	timization for Prod	uct Manufa	cturing Springer 2010		
4 Montgomery D Design	and Anal	vsis of Experiments	Iohn Wille	ev & Sons Arizona State University 2001		
5. Станић Ј., Увол у теој	рију тех	ноекономске опти	мизације [Introduction to the theory of techno-economic		
optimization], Машинск	и факулт	ет, Београд, 1988.				
Number of active teaching	classes	Lectures	3	Guided independent research 3		
Teaching methods						
Teaching by using multimedi	ia tools.	lemonstration of sof	tware tools.	practical work with students on problem solving.		
term paper.				1		
Knowledge assessment (max	imum nu	mber of points 100)				
Term paper with defence (70)	points) an	d oral exam (30 poin	ts).			

Study programme:	Mechanical Engineering				
Type and level of studies:	Doctoral Academic Studies				
Course title:	TIRE BEHAVIOUR SIMULATION				
Professor/professors:	Nikola D. Korunović				
Course status:	Study programme elective course				
ECTS credits:	10				
Requirements:	None				
Course objective					
Providing students with the ne	ccessary level of knowledge of modern methods of computer-aided simulation of mechanical				
behaviour of tires, in order to	introduce them the challenges in the given field and prepare them for future research and				
development. The acquired levelopment	vel of knowledge is recommended for the position of a leading tire designer and developer or				
tire testing engineer.					
Course outcome					
Student will be able to:					
- independently perform sim	ulation of tire inflation, tire footprint analysis, acceleration and braking analysis, and steady-				
state cornering analysis,					
- model tire materials (rubb	er, steel and textile cord) for the purpose of FEM-based stress analysis, as well as perform				
necessary laboratory testin	g of specimens from said materials,				
- apply laboratory tire testing	g methods necessary for verification of numerical results.				
Course content					
Theory classes					
- Nonlinearities in FEM-bas	ed stress analysis of tires and stress analysis principles				
- Rubber modelling for the p	purpose of FEA of tires				
- Modelling of textile and st	eel cord				
- Geometric the models suit	able for the creation of models for stress analysis (FEW model)				
- FEW tile models	ausing an avigummetric FEM model				
- Simulation of a vertically	loaded tire behaviour using a 3D FEM model				
Simulation of acceleration	- Simulation of a vertically loaded the benaviour using a 3D FEW model				
- Steady-state cornering sim	ulation				
- Term paper: creation of a	FFM model for the given type of tire and simulation of its behaviour in tire inflation static				
loading, braking, accelerat	ion and cornering.				
Guided independent research					
- Research in the given area	, writing a term paper.				
- Typical elements of scier	ntific research related to analysis and simulation in tire behaviour. Writing a paper for a				
scientific conference or a s	cientific journal.				
Recommended literature					
1. Gent, A. N., i Walter, J. D	., The Pneumatic Tire. Washington D.C.: National Highway Traffic Safety Administration,				
U.S. Department of Transp	portation.				
2. Никола Коруновић, Ана	лиза стационарног котрљања пнеуматика применом метода коначних елемената				
[Steady-state rolling tire	analysis using the finite element method], докторска дисертација, Машински факултет				
у пишу 3 Никода Корудорић С	татинка анализа понашана аутомобилеког пноуматика маталом конашну				
елемената [Static anal	vsis of automobile pneumatic tire behaviour using the finite element method]				
магистарска теза, Машин	иски факултет у Нишу				
4. Selected scientific papers.					
Number of active teaching of	classes Lectures 3 Guided independent research 3				
Teaching methods					
Classes are held in a consulta	ative manner and through interactive cooperation with the advisor and, optionally, with the				
appointed supervisor from the	he industry. The advisor introduces students to the course content directly. After being				
introduced to the course conte	ent, each student, in cooperation with the supervisor, chooses a topic for the project task and				
works on it. It is expected	that the final result of the work on the project task is a manuscript, recommended for				
Presentation at an internationa	i scientific comercine.				
Knowledge assessment (max	imum number of points 100)				
1 erm paper (70) and oral exam	n (30 points).				

Study programme:	Mecha	nical Engineering				
Type and level of studies:	Doctora	I Academic Studies				
Course title:	MODE	LLING, IMPLEM	ENTATION	NAND MANAGEMENT OF ENGINEERING		
Course title:	PROC	ESSES				
Professor/professors:	Dragan	T. Mišić				
Course status:	Study p	rogramme elective o	course			
ECTS credits:	10					
Requirements:	None					
Course objective						
The course objective is to en	able stud	ents to perform inde	ependent res	earch in the field of computer systems for business		
process management.						
Course outcome						
Students will be introduced to	the late	st trends in the deve	lopment of t	business process management systems. They will be		
enabled to recognize key prot	plems in t	he development of s	such systems	s and to define the required activities related to their		
Course content						
Theory classes						
Basic concents related to h	usiness r	rocess management	evetome			
- Lifecycle of business proc	ess mana	gement systems	systems			
- Adaptive business process management systems						
- Business process manager	- Business process management systems and knowledge management systems					
- Issues related to the develo	opment of	f business process m	anagement s	ystems		
Guided independent research	-	-	-	-		
- Preparing students to ind	lependent	ly research written	literature, s	scientific journals and web portals in the field of		
business process managem	nent syste	ms.				
Recommended literature						
1. Mathias Weske, Business	Process	Management, Conc	epts, Langua	ages, Architectures, Springer		
2. Marlon Dumas, Marcello	la Rosa, J	an Mendling, Hajo A	A. Rejiers F u	indamentals of Business Process Management		
3. Selected scientific papers.	-			~		
Number of active teaching	classes	Lectures	3	Guided independent research 3		
Teaching methods						
Classes are held in a consu	iltative r	nanner and through	interactive	cooperation with the advisor and the appointed		
supervisor. The supervisor in	roduces	students to the cours	topic for the	rectly. After being introduced to the course content,		
final result of the work on t	the proje	t task is a manusc	ript recomm	nended for presentation at a scientific conference		
regardless of its rank.	regardless of its rank					
Knowledge assessment (max	imum n	umber of points 100))			
Project task (70 points) and or	al exam	(30 points).	- /			

Study programme:	Mechanical Engineering
Type and level of studies:	Doctoral Academic Studies
Course title:	CYBER-PHYSICAL ENGINEERING SYSTEMS
Professor/professors:	Milan M. Zdravković
Course status:	Study programme elective course
ECTS credits:	10
Requirements:	None
Course objective	
Acquiring new knowledge in	n the field of cyber-physical engineering systems and Internet of Things systems for the
purpose of independent scient	ific research in this field.

Course outcome

Students acquire knowledge that enables them to independently research various domain problems in engineering sciences and propose conceptual solutions based on cyber-physical systems and the Internet of Things. Students are able to independently model cyber-physical systems using UML/SysML and UML/MARTE languages and/or other formalisms.

Course content *Theory classes*

- Components of cyber-physical systems (CPS). Internet of Things architecture. Smart devices (sensor and actuator components, smartphones, Raspberry Pi platform), device virtualization, gateway devices, "large data" storage systems.
- Specification, modelling and design of cyber-physical systems using UML/SysML and UML/MARTE languages and other formalisms. Interoperability and semantic interoperability of cyber-physical systems. Semantic models domain ontologies for the implementation of cyber-physical systems (ADACOR).
- Functions of open source Internet of Things platforms in a cloud (domain platforms, M2M connectivity, analytics, visualization, integrated development environments).
- Applicative protocols for communication inside cyber-physical systems (ReST, CoAP, MQTT, XMPP).
- Application of distributed architectures in the implementation of cyber-physical systems (agent-based architecture, blockchain).
- Possibilities and scenarios of application of cyber-physical systems in manufacturing (so-called smart factories), energy engineering, smart buildings, security, transport, communal activities.
- Cyber-physical system security (Security-by-design, Privacy-by-design, access control schemes).
- Regulatory aspects of the implementation of cyber-physical systems (connectivity, privacy, security, standards, ownership).
- Directions for further research in the field of cyber-physical engineering systems and Internet of Things: mass scaling (addressing, detection of devices in smart ecosystems, heterogeneity challenges), interoperability in CPS ecosystems, observation of knowledge in data (interpretation of data in real time, new reasoning techniques), reliability, multimodal interfaces (virtual and augmented reality).

Guided independent research

 Preparing students to perform independent analysis and synthesis of the literature and other sources of information on cyber-physical engineering systems. Independent analysis and preparation of project proposal concepts for funding within the European research area for relevant calls. Independent specification, modelling and design of cyber-physical engineering systems. Independent implementation of a simple CPS using open source software and hardware platforms.

Recommended literature

- 1. Раденковић, Б., Деспотовић-Зракић, М., Богдановић, З., Бараћ, Д., Лабус, А., Бојовић, Ж (2017). Интернет интелигентних уређаја [Internet of intelligent devices]. Факултет организационих наука
- 2. Friedenthal, S. (2011) A Practical Guide to SysML: The Systems Modeling Language. Morgan Kaufmann
- 3. Rowland, C., Goodman, E., Charlier, M., Light, A., Lui, A (2015) Designing Connected Products. O'Reilly

4.	McEwen, A., Cassimall	y, H. (2013) Designing the Internet	of Things. Wiley

Number of active teaching classes	Lectures	3	Guided independent research	3

Teaching methods

Lectures and interactive work with students, demonstration of appropriate tools, guided independent research of students, term paper.

Knowledge assessment (maximum number of points 100)

Term paper (70 points) and oral exam (30 points).

Study programme:	Mechanical Engineering				
Type and level of studies:	Doctoral Academic Studies				
Course title:	MANUFACTURING OF BIOMEDICAL PRODUCTS				
Professor/professors:	Miodrag T. Manić, Jelena R. Milovanović				
Course status:	Study programme elective course				
ECTS credits:	10				
Requirements:	None				
Course objective					
Acquiring knowledge to ana prosthetic devices in skeletal	alyse, design and manufacture medical devices and implants, with a special emphasis of prosthetics.	on			
Course outcome					
Knowledge of methods for concrete problems in the diss	the manufacture of medical devices and implants. Application of acquired knowledge ertation and project work.	to			
Course content					
Theory classes					
- Medical aids, bionics, pr	ostheses, implants and osteo fixation materials.				
- Lifecycle of medical dev maintenance, end of use	vices and implants: preliminary concept, design and development, manufacturing, service as and recycling of devices.	nd			
- Legal and ethical standar	ds in the manufacturing and application of medical devices and implants.				
- Software systems for mo	delling, design and analysis of prosthetic devices.				
- Materials for prosthetic materials.	devices, criteria for the selection and testing of materials. Biocompatible and biodegradab	ole			
- Additive technology for	manufacturing of implants and devices.				
- Surface treatment and pr	- Surface treatment and protection of prosthetic devices.				
- Manufacturing technique	es for customized prosthetic devices and implants.				
- Biotribology, friction we	ar and lubrication of orthopaedic implants.				
- Scaffold manufacturing.					
- Controllable and intellige	ent medical devices.				
- The algorithm for achiev	ing the CE mark. European directives and national legislation.				
- A term paper in which st	udents can apply the acquired knowledge to a real product				
Recommended literature	ducins can appry the acquired knowledge to a real product.				
1 Jan Gibson Advanced	Manufacturing Technology for Medical Applications: Reverse Engineering, Softwa	re			
Conversion and Rapid	Prototyping, John Wiley & Sons, 2006				
2. R. Narayan, P. Calvert, C	Computer Aided Biomanufacturing, John Wiley & Sons, 2011				
3. K. Torrin, A Guide to P	rosthesis, Including Its Background, Innovation and Development, Materials, and Mor	e,			
Webster's Digital Service	es, 2012				
4. Chao Lin, Biomedicine , 5. Manufacturing guideling	Publisher In Iech, Published online 21, March 2012,	10			
	the for farthar foot prostnesss, international committee of the Red Closs, ICRC, Genev	e,			
Number of active teaching	classes Lectures 3 Guided independent research 3				
Teaching methods					
Teaching by using multimedi	a tools, term papers.				
Knowledge assessment (max	ximum number of points 100)				
Term papers $(2 \times 35 \text{ points} =$	70 points) and oral exam (30 points).				

Study programme:	Mechanical Engineering
Type and level of studies:	Doctoral Academic Studies
Course title:	THERMAL COMFORT
Professor/professors:	Mladen M. Stojiljković
Course status:	Study programme elective course
ECTS credits:	10
Requirements:	None

Course objective

Thermal comfort is one of the most influential elements of the condition and quality of living and working spaces. Therefore, it is very important to introduce students to the definition and determination, both experimentally and numerically, of thermal comfort parameters and indicators for the purpose of further training in the field of HVAC technology.

Course outcome

Students are able to determine the thermal comfort domain under the influence of subjective and objective comfort parameters and indicators, assess thermal environment, and measure and analyse microclimate parameters and thermal environment conditions.

Course content

Theory classes

- Introduction, basic concepts and definitions of thermal comfort as a condition of thermal environment.
 - Parameters influencing thermal comfort;
 - Ambient parameters (relative humidity, temperature, air velocity, mean radiant temperature);
 - Subjective parameters (metabolic intensity, Clo-value).
 - Human body heat flux defining all heat losses and gains of the human body heat balance.
 - Metabolic rate;
 - Heat loss by steam diffusion through the skin and sweat evaporation from the skin surface;
 - Heat loss by convection and evaporation in the respiratory tract;
 - Heat loss by heat transfer from the skin to the outer surface of the clothing;
 - Heat loss by convection and radiation from the surface of the clothed body, etc.
- Conditions of thermal comfort.
 - Thermal comfort equation Fanger equation;
 - Te Diagrams of thermal comfort defining intercorrelations of thermal comfort parameters;
 - Thermal comfort indicators PMV, PPD and their mutual relations;
 - The impact of other factors on the scope of the thermal comfort equation application (ethnic, geographic, age, sex, body type, diet, asymmetric heating or cooling, hot or cold surface, paint, air pressure, etc.).
- Practical methods of thermal environment evaluation.
 - Defining PMV indicators;
 - Defining PPD indicators;
- Measuring methods of microclimate parameters.
 - Defining mean radiant temperature;
 - Radiative heat loss from the human body surface;
 - Determination of the angular factor (configuration factor) of the human-room system.
- Thermal environment condition analysis in terms of thermal comfort.

Guided independent research

- Preparing students to do research within their doctoral dissertation by writing a term paper directly correlated with the consideration of thermal comfort.

Recommended literature

- 1. Fanger P. Ole, Thermal Comfort, Analysis and Applications in Environmental Engineering, TU Copenhagen, 1970.
- 2. Fanger P. Ole, Indoor Climate Course, TU Copenhagen, spring 2003.
- 3. Awbi B. Hazim, Ventilation in Buildings, Clays Ltd., UK, 1991.

Number of active teaching classes	Lectures	3	Guided independent research	3
Teaching methods				
Lectures, term papers.				

Knowledge assessment (maximum number of points 100)

The final exam is taken in the form of an oral exam (30 points). The requirement for taking the exam is the defended independently written term paper (70 points).